QUARTERLY REPORT of CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY



JUNE 2024

Annexure A / Bylaag A

IN-YEAR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REPORT - JUNE 2024

IN YEAR REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 June 2024 (Sec 52 (d))



Table of contents

| Table | of contents | Ш |
|-------|--|---------|
| 1. | PART 1 – IN YEAR REPORT | 3 |
| 1.1 | MAYOR'S REPORT | 3 |
| 1.2 | RESOLUTIONS | 3 |
| 1.3 | EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 4 |
| 1.4 | IN- YEAR BUDGET STATEMENT TABLE | 4 |
| 1.4.1 | Monthly Budget Summary Statement | 5 |
| 1.4.2 | Statement of Financial Performance (standard classification) | 5 |
| 1.4.3 | Statement of Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) | 7 |
| 1.4.4 | Statement of Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) | 8 |
| 1.4.5 | Capital Expenditure (municipal vote and funding) | 11 |
| 1.4.6 | Statement of Financial Position | 11 |
| 1.4.7 | Cash Flow Statement | 13 |
| 2. | PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION | 14 |
| 2.1 | DEBTORS ANALYSIS | 14 |
| 2.2 | CREDITORS ANALYSIS | 15 |
| 2.3 | INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS | 16 |
| 2.4 | ALLOCATION AND GRANT RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE | 16 |
| 2.4.1 | Grant Expenditure – Roll overs | 17 |
| 2.4.2 | Grant Expenditure – Current year | 18 |
| 2.4.3 | Grant Receipts | 19 |
| 2.5 | COUNCILLOR, BOARD MEMBER ALLOWANCES AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | 20 |
| 2.6 | MATERIAL VARIANCES TO THE SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUDGE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN | T 21 |
| 2.7 | MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S QUALITY CERTIFICATE | 21 |

1. PART 1 – IN YEAR REPORT

1.1 MAYOR'S REPORT

The results reflected in the section 52 report of the Municipality indicates the total operating expenditure percentage for the fourth quarter of the financial year at 84%. The expenditure is equal to an amount of R 430 753 104 from a total operating budget of R 510 870 456. Various tenders, formal and informal written price quotations have been approved for the 2023/2024 financial year.

The current operating expenditure percentage are below the expenditure patterns as forecasted in the Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP).

The actual expenditure on projects is currently below the anticipated projected expenditure as indicated in the SDBIP. The SDBIP indicated that the project expenditure on 30 June 2024 to be R 30 361 102, however actual expenditure reflects an amount of R20 925 594.

All the transfer payments have been received to date as anticipated per the National Treasury schedule.

The total capital expenditure percentage for the fourth quarter of the financial year reflects at 56%. Total capital expenditure amounts to R 39 030 558 from a total capital budget of R 70 219 802. The largest item on the capital budget relates to the establishment and construction of the Regional Landfill site. Various tenders, formal and informal written price quotations have been approved for the 2023/2024 financial year.

1.2 RESOLUTIONS

No Resolution

1.3 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report is a summary of the main budgetary matters arising from the financial monitoring process.

The Service Delivery Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) projections are compared to the progress made with regards to the implementation of the 2023/2024 Budget, and any material discrepancies are followed up to ensure that the Municipality achieves its strategic objectives as documented in the Integrated Development Plan (IDP).

This activity is in compliance with section 54 of the MFMA, which requires the Mayor to consider the section 71 report and take appropriate action to ensure that the approved budget is implemented in accordance with the SDBIP.

The information contained in the report is preliminary, this is due to the fact that the municipality is currently, in terms of s 126 (1) (a) of the MFMA, preparing the annual financial statements for the financial period ended 30 June 2024. The information available for June 2024 is not a true reflection of the financial position of the municipality and may materially change due to year-end journals and processes must still be finalised which will influence the financial results. The latter process alluded to will only be finalised by end August 2024.

1.4 IN- YEAR BUDGET STATEMENT TABLE

See tables on next page.

1.4.1 Monthly Budget Summary Statement

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C1 Monthly Bu | 2022/23 | Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year | | | |
| - | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance | Forecast | | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | - | | % | | | | |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Inv estment revenue | 62,999 | 63,000 | 73,103 | 61,461 | 89,962 | 73,103 | 16,858 | 23% | 73,103 | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational | 256,948 | 270,210 | 272,192 | 2,329 | 265,588 | 272,192 | (6,604) | -2% | 272,192 | | | |
| Other own revenue | 130,373 | 141,975 | 165,575 | 10,010 | 115,302 | 165,575 | (50,273) | -30% | 165,575 | | | |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and | 450,319 | 475,184 | 510,870 | 73,801 | 470,851 | 510,870 | (40,019) | -8% | 510,870 | | | |
| contributions) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employ ee costs | 221,174 | 258,507 | 255,957 | 18,125 | 223,386 | 255,957 | (32,571) | -13% | 255,957 | | | |
| Remuneration of Councillors | 13,607 | 12,521 | 14,861 | 1,202 | 14,607 | 14,861 | (254) | -2% | 14,861 | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 9,267 | 9,561 | 10,429 | 1,131 | 11,725 | 10,429 | 1,297 | 12% | 10,429 | | | |
| Interest | _ | 1,200 | 1,744 | _ | _ | 1,744 | (1,744) | -100% | 1,744 | | | |
| Inventory consumed and bulk purchases | 36,915 | 26,660 | 31,410 | 6,737 | 25,845 | 31,410 | (5,564) | -18% | 31,410 | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | 12,400 | 17,984 | 19,485 | 2,034 | 13,155 | 19,485 | (6,330) | -32% | 19,485 | | | |
| Other ex penditure | 107,206 | 148,752 | 176,985 | 18,212 | 142,034 | 176,985 | (34,950) | -20% | 176,985 | | | |
| Total Expenditure | 400,569 | 475,184 | 510,870 | 47,440 | 430,753 | 510,870 | (80,117) | -16% | 510,870 | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 49,750 | _ | - | 26,360 | 40,098 | _ | 40,098 | | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) | 817 | 2,340 | 2,505 | 365 | 1,294 | 2,505 | (1,211) | -48% | 2,505 | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) | _ | | | _ | -,20 | _,,,,, | (.,) | .070 | _,000 | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & | 50,567 | 2,340 | 2,505 | 26,725 | 41,392 | 2,505 | 38,887 | 1552% | 2,505 | | | |
| contributions | 00,001 | _,0.0 | _,,,,, | 20,:20 | , | _,,,,, | 33,331 | 100=70 | _,,,,, | | | |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 50,567 | 2,340 | 2,505 | 26,725 | 41,392 | 2,505 | 38,887 | 1552% | 2,505 | | | |
| our plass (Bellett) for the year | 30,307 | 2,040 | 2,000 | 20,720 | 41,002 | 2,000 | 30,007 | 100270 | 2,000 | | | |
| Capital expenditure & funds sources | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure | 20,736 | 107,669 | 70,220 | 10,008 | 39,031 | 70,220 | (31,189) | -44% | 70,220 | | | |
| Capital transfers recognised | 817 | 2,340 | 2,505 | 490 | 1,666 | 2,505 | (839) | -33% | 2,505 | | | |
| Borrowing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Internally generated funds | 19,919 | 105,329 | 67,715 | 9,519 | 37,364 | 67,715 | (30,350) | -45% | 67,715 | | | |
| Total sources of capital funds | 20,736 | 107,669 | 70,220 | 10,008 | 39,031 | 70,220 | (31,189) | -44% | 70,220 | | | |
| Financial position | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total current assets | 713,177 | 573,638 | 454,266 | | 504,824 | | | | 454,266 | | | |
| Total non current assets | 336,839 | 424,822 | 596,396 | | 561,980 | | | | 596,396 | | | |
| Total current liabilities | 54,706 | 54,158 | 55,460 | | 30,102 | | | | 55,460 | | | |
| Total non current liabilities | 144,626 | 147,733 | 142,013 | | 144,626 | | | | 142,013 | | | |
| Community wealth/Equity | 850,684 | 796,568 | 853,189 | | 892,076 | | | | 853,189 | | | |
| ,, | 553,553 | 100,000 | 555,155 | | 512,511 | | | | | | | |
| Cash flows | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net cash from (used) operating | 43,773 | (21,649) | (28,975) | (35, 136) | 24,846 | (28,975) | (53,821) | 186% | 474,571 | | | |
| Net cash from (used) investing | (190,560) | (267,669) | (288,220) | (11,383) | (244,141) | (147,780) | 96,361 | -65% | (147,780) | | | |
| Net cash from (used) financing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end | 643,542 | 493,371 | 344,347 | - | 424,247 | 484,787 | 60,540 | 12% | 970,332 | | | |
| Debtors & creditors analysis | 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr | Total | | | |
| Debtors Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total By Income Source | 297 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 51 | 1 | 43 | 2,210 | 2,611 | | | |
| Creditors Age Analysis | 201 | | _ | - | | · | | _, | _,011 | | | |
| Total Creditors | 2,543 | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | 2,543 | | | |
| | _, | | | | | | | | _, | | | |

The municipality reflects a current ratio of 16.77:1 on 30 June 2024. Based on the current ratio the Municipality is more than capable to service its commitments and liabilities as they fall due. The municipality's cash and cash equivalents amounted to R 424 247 165.

1.4.2 Statement of Financial Performance (standard classification)

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Revoluce Functional 1 Notation Revoluce Functional 1 Notation Revenue Functional 1 Notation Not | | | 2022/23 | | , | , | | Budget Year | 2023/24 | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|------------|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------|
| Revenue - Functional 1 | Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| Revenue - Functional 326,363 335,344 359,302 62,623 361,030 359,302 1,728 0% 35 10,884 2,986 3% 10,884 2,986 3% 10,884 2,986 3% 10,884 2,986 3% 10,884 2,986 3% 10,884 2,986 3% 10,884 2,986 3% 10,884 2,986 3% 10,884 2,986 3,485 2,986 2,999 4,727 2,925 3,300 4,727 2,986 2,986 2,999 2,989 2 | | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance | Forecast |
| Governance and administration 326,383 335,344 359,302 62,823 361,303 359,302 1,728 0 % 35 Executive and council 76,460 78,225 100,084 227,160 228,419 103,870 100,084 228,686 3% 100 Finance and administration 249,903 229,119 228,419 134 227,160 226,419 (1,258) 0 % Community and public safety 2,095 2,998 4,727 925 3,303 4,727 (824) 17% Community and social services 1,236 1,836 3,454 660 2,834 3,454 (621) 18% Sport and recreation | R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Executive and council Finance and administration Internal audit Finance and administration Finance and administ | Revenue - Functional | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance and administration hiteral audit | Governance and administration | | 326,363 | 335,344 | 359,302 | 62,623 | 361,030 | 359,302 | 1,728 | 0% | 359,302 |
| Internal audit | Executive and council | | 76,460 | 78,225 | 100,884 | 62,489 | 103,870 | 100,884 | 2,986 | 3% | 100,884 |
| Community and public safety | Finance and administration | | 249,903 | 257,119 | 258,419 | 134 | 257,160 | 258,419 | (1,258) | 0% | 258,419 |
| Community and social services 1,236 1,636 3,454 699 2,834 3,454 (621) -18% | Internal audit | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Spot and recreation | Community and public safety | | 2,096 | 2,909 | 4,727 | 925 | 3,903 | 4,727 | (824) | -17% | 4,727 |
| Public safety 166 620 620 86 252 620 (368) 59% Housing | Community and social services | | 1,236 | 1,636 | 3,454 | 690 | 2,834 | 3,454 | (621) | -18% | 3,454 |
| Housing Health Housing Health Housing Health Housing Health Housing Health Heal | Sport and recreation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Health H | Public safety | | 166 | 620 | 620 | 86 | 252 | 620 | (368) | -59% | 620 |
| Peconomic and environmental services 122,677 139,272 149,346 10,618 107,212 149,346 (42,134) -28% 148,146 148,046 | Housing | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| Planning and development 3,465 6,709 6,668 1,713 4,782 6,668 (1,886 -28% 19,211 132,563 142,678 8,905 102,430 142,678 (40,249 -28% 142,678 | Health | | 694 | 653 | 653 | 150 | 818 | 653 | 165 | 25% | 653 |
| Road transport | Economic and environmental services | | 122,677 | 139,272 | 149,346 | 10,618 | 107,212 | 149,346 | (42,134) | -28% | 149,346 |
| Environmental protection | Planning and development | | 3,465 | 6,709 | 6,668 | 1,713 | 4,782 | 6,668 | (1,886) | -28% | 6,668 |
| Trading services | Road transport | | 119,211 | 132,563 | 142,678 | 8,905 | 102,430 | 142,678 | (40,248) | -28% | 142,678 |
| Energy sources | Environmental protection | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | _ |
| Water management - | Trading services | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Water management - | - | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Waste water management Image: Control of the control of | Water management | | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Waste management Other 4 - | = | | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Other 4 - <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_ </td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Total Revenue - Functional 2 | • | 4 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Second and administration 122,155 147,588 159,958 13,154 124,986 159,958 (34,971) -22% 155 147,588 159,958 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 159,658 3,231 3,241 3,248 3,24 | Total Revenue - Functional | 2 | 451,136 | 477,525 | 513,375 | 74,166 | 472,145 | 513,375 | (41,230) | -8% | 513,375 |
| Second and administration 122,155 147,588 159,958 13,154 124,986 159,958 (34,971) -22% 155 147,588 159,958 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 55 159,658 3,631 34,626 56,518 (21,892) -39% 159,658 3,231 3,241 3,248 3,24 | Expenditure - Functional | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive and council 39,192 | | | 122 155 | 147 588 | 150 058 | 13 15/ | 12/ 086 | 150 058 | (3/1 071) | -22% | 159,958 |
| Finance and administration 80,311 102,751 100,222 9,099 87,227 100,222 (12,995) -13% 100 | | | · I | | | | | | | 8 | 56,518 |
| Internal audit | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 100,222 |
| Community and public safety 122,160 143,471 152,233 11,524 142,882 152,233 (9,351) -6% 155 Community and social services 18,620 26,213 26,643 2,400 20,013 26,643 (6,630) -25% 22 Sport and recreation — <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 1</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>3,218</td> | | | | | 1 1 | | - | | | 8 | 3,218 |
| Community and social services 18,620 26,213 26,643 2,400 20,013 26,643 (6,630) -25% 22 | | | i i | | | | | | | | 152,233 |
| Sport and recreation - | | | · 1 | | | | - | | 1 ' ' | 1 | 26,643 |
| Public safety 65,661 72,858 80,515 5,741 82,001 80,515 1,486 2% 8 Housing - | • | | 10,020 | 20,213 | 20,043 | 2,400 | • | 20,043 | (0,030) | -23/0 | 20,043 |
| Housing — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | · · | | GE GG1 | 70 050 | ON E1E | - 5 7/1 | | 90 515 | 1 106 | 20/ | 80,515 |
| Health 37,880 44,401 45,075 3,382 40,868 45,075 (4,207) -9% 44,401 45,075 174,386 188,155 21,481 153,558 188,155 (34,598) -18% 188,155 1 | • | | 05,001 | 12,000 | 60,515 | | 02,001 | | | 270 | 00,515 |
| Economic and environmental services 148,227 174,386 188,155 21,481 153,558 188,155 (34,598) -18% 18 Planning and development 26,166 37,524 42,562 4,921 32,118 42,562 (10,443) -25% 4 Road transport 122,061 136,862 145,594 16,560 121,439 145,594 (24,154) -17% 14 Environmental protection - | = | | 27 000 | 44 404 | 45.075 | | 40.000 | | | 00/ | 45.075 |
| Planning and development 26,166 37,524 42,562 4,921 32,118 42,562 (10,443) -25% 4 Road transport 122,061 136,862 145,594 16,560 121,439 145,594 (24,154) -17% 14 Environmental protection - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>i i</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td>'</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>45,075</td></t<> | | | i i | | | | , | ' | | 1 | 45,075 |
| Road transport 122,061 136,862 145,594 16,560 121,439 145,594 (24,154) -17% 14 Environmental protection - < | | | · I | | | | - | | ` ' ' | 1 | 188,155 |
| Environmental protection - <td>= '</td> <td></td> <td>l 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ı</td> <td>42,562</td> | = ' | | l 1 | | | | | | | ı | 42,562 |
| Trading services - | • | | | | 145,594 | | • | | (24, 154) | -17% | 145,594 |
| Energy sources - | • | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water management - | _ | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Waste water management - | •, | | - | | | | | | | | - |
| Waste management - | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Other 8,027 9,739 10,524 1,281 9,327 10,524 (1,197) -11% 1 | <u>=</u> | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | - | | - | | | | | | - |
| Total Expenditure - Functional 3 400,569 475,184 510,870 47,440 430,753 510,870 (80,117) -16% 51 | | | | | | | | | | | 10,524 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year 50,567 2,340 2,505 26,725 41,392 2,505 38,887 1552% | | 3 | | | ····· | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | 510,870 2,505 |

1.4.3 Statement of Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - Q4 Fourth

| Vote Description | | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 2023/24 | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | IV61 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES | | 1,959 | 2,833 | 4,637 | 888 | 3,821 | 4,637 | (816) | -17.6% | 4,637 |
| Vote 3 - ENGINEERING | | 3,052 | 10,209 | 10,168 | 1,713 | 4,782 | 10,168 | (5,386) | -53.0% | 10,168 |
| Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL | | 137 | 76 | 90 | 38 | 82 | 90 | (8) | -8.8% | 90 |
| Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM | | 1,000 | _ | 1,300 | _ | _ | 1,300 | (1,300) | 3 | 1,300 |
| Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES | | 249,484 | 256,784 | 256,784 | 134 | 256,762 | 256,784 | (22) | 0.0% | 256,784 |
| Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES | | 76,879 | 78,560 | 101,218 | 62,489 | 104,269 | 101,218 | 3,050 | 3.0% | 101,218 |
| Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY | | 118,625 | 129,063 | 139,178 | 8,905 | 102,430 | 139,178 | (36,748) | -26.4% | 139,178 |
| Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | - |
| Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15] | | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | ļ | - |
| Total Revenue by Vote | 2 | 451,136 | 477,525 | 513,375 | 74,166 | 472,145 | 513,375 | (41,230) | -8.0% | 513,375 |
| Expenditure by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING | | 16,932 | 22,182 | 23,557 | 2,835 | 20,552 | 23,557 | (3,005) | -12.8% | 23,557 |
| Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES | | 109,411 | 128,115 | 135,302 | 9,804 | 128,289 | 135,302 | (7,013) | -5.2% | 135,302 |
| Vote 3 - ENGINEERING | | 33,310 | 46,020 | 50,266 | 4,692 | 35,547 | 50,266 | (14,719) | -29.3% | 50,266 |
| Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL | | 12,749 | 15,356 | 16,931 | 1,720 | 14,593 | 16,931 | (2,338) | -13.8% | 16,931 |
| Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM | | 14,430 | 15,898 | 17,298 | 2,407 | 14,741 | 17,298 | (2,557) | 3 | 17,298 |
| Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES | | 24,548 | 31,738 | 28,906 | 2,441 | 25,470 | 28,906 | (3,435) | 3 | 28,906 |
| Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES | | 64,617 | 78,638 | 92,919 | 6,447 | 65,716 | 92,919 | (27,203) | 2 | 92,919 |
| Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY | | 117,861 | 129,381 | 137,913 | 16,450 | 118,519 | 137,913 | (19,394) | -14.1% | 137,913 |
| Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES | | 6,709 | 7,856 | 7,778 | 645 | 7,327 | 7,778 | (451) | -5.8% | 7,778 |
| Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | 2 | 400,569 | 475,184 | 510,870 | 47,440 | 430,753 | 510,870 | (80,117) | -15.7% | 510,870 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 2 | 50,567 | 2,340 | 2,505 | 26,725 | 41,392 | 2,505 | 38,887 | 1552.4% | 2,505 |

1.4.4 Statement of Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| 202 Cupo Trinolando Sin - Idolo OT Monthly D | 1 | get Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - Q4 Fourth Quarter 2022/23 Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year | |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance | Forecast | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | | |
| Revenue | 0000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange Revenue | | 193,344 | 204,975 | 226,123 | 71,471 | 205,263 | 226,123 | (20,860) | -9% | 226,123 | |
| Service charges - Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Service charges - Water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management | | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | | - | |
| Service charges - Waste management | | 10 707 | - 10.164 | 10 200 | 1.000 | - 11 114 | 40 200 | (1.105) | 100/ | 40.200 | |
| Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services | | 10,727 117,790 | 12,164 127,073 | 12,309 137,973 | 1,080 8,751 | 11,114 102,208 | 12,309 137,973 | (1,195) (35,765) | -10% -26% | 12,309 137,973 | |
| Agency services Interest | 0000 | 117,790 | 121,013 | 137,973 | 0,731 | 102,200 | 137,973 | (35,765) | -20% | 137,973 | |
| Interest earned from Receivables | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets | 00000 | 62,999 | 63,000 | 73,103 | 61,461 | 89,962 | 73,103 | 16,858 | 23% | 73,103 | |
| Dividends | 00000 | _ | _ | · – | · – | _ | _ | _ | | · – | |
| Rent on Land | 00000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ | |
| Rental from Fixed Assets | | 91 | 240 | 240 | 22 | 265 | 240 | 25 | 10% | 240 | |
| Licence and permits | | 694 | 653 | 653 | 150 | 818 | 653 | 165 | 25% | 653 | |
| Operational Revenue | | 1,043 | 1,845 | 1,845 | 7 | 897 | 1,845 | (948) | -51% | 1,845 | |
| Non-Exchange Revenue | | 256,976 | 270,210 | 284,747 | 2,329 | 265,588 | 284,747 | (19, 159) | -7% | 284,747 | |
| Property rates | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - | |
| Surcharges and Taxes Fines penalties and forfaits | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | - | |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits Licence and permits | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Transfer and subsidies - Operational | 0000 | 256.948 | 270,210 | 272,192 | 2,329 | 265,588 | 272,192 | (6,604) | -2% | 272,192 | |
| Interest | 0000 | _ | _ | - | | _ | | (0,001) | 270 | | |
| Fuel Levy | 0000 | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Operational Revenue | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ | |
| Gains on disposal of Assets | 0000 | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Other Gains | 00000 | - | - | 12,555 | - | - | 12,555 | (12,555) | -100% | 12,555 | |
| Discontinued Operations | <u> </u> | (0) | | _ | - | - | _ | | | | |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and | 0000 | 450,319 | 475,184 | 510,870 | 73,801 | 470,851 | 510,870 | (40,019) | -8% | 510,870 | |
| contributions) | ļ | | | | | | | , | | | |
| Expenditure By Type | 00000 | 004.474 | 050 507 | 055.057 | 40.405 | 000.000 | 055.057 | (00 574) | 400/ | 055.057 | |
| Employ ee related costs | | 221,174 | 258,507 | 255,957 | 18,125 | 223,386 | 255,957 | (32,571) | -13% | 255,957 | |
| Remuneration of councillors | | 13,607 | 12,521 | 14,861 | 1,202 | 14,607 | 14,861 | (254) | -2% | 14,861 | |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | 0000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - | |
| Inventory consumed | | 36,915 | 26,660 | 31,410 | 6,737 | 25,845 | 31,410 | (5,564) | -18% | 31,410 | |
| Debt impairment | | 102 | - | 9 | - | - | 9 | (9) | -100% | 9 | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 8 | 9,267 | 9,561 | 10,429 | 1,131 | 11,725 | 10,429 | 1,297 | 12% | 10,429 | |
| Interest | 0000 | - | 1,200 | 1,744 | - | - | 1,744 | (1,744) | -100% | 1,744 | |
| Contracted services | | 40,641 | 69,702 | 78,841 | 6,890 | 58,786 | 78,841 | (20,056) | -25% | 78,841 | |
| Transfers and subsidies | | 12,400 | 17,984 | 19,485 | 2,034 | 13,155 | 19,485 | (6,330) | -32% | 19,485 | |
| Irrecoverable debts written off | 90000 | - | 500 | 500 | - | - | 500 | (500) | -100% | 500 | |
| Operational costs | | 64,705 | 78,539 | 97,345 | 11,204 | 80,967 | 97,345 | (16,378) | -17% | 97,345 | |
| Losses on Disposal of Assets | | 1,600 | 11 | 234 | 1 | 2,165 | 234 | 1,931 | 825% | 234 | |
| Other Losses | | 158 | - | 55 | 117 | 117 | 55 | 62 | 112% | 55 | |
| Total Expenditure | | 400,569 | 475,184 | 510,870 | 47,440 | 430,753 | 510,870 | (80,117) | -16% | 510,870 | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | T | 49,750 | - | - | 26,360 | 40,098 | - | 40,098 | | _ | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) | | 817 | 2,340 | 2,505 | 365 | 1,294 | 2,505 | (1,211) | (0) | 2,505 | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) | 000000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & | | 50,567 | 2,340 | 2,505 | 26,725 | 41,392 | 2,505 | | | 2,505 | |
| contributions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 8 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | | - | |
| Income Tax | | | | | 26,725 | 41,392 | 2,505 | | | 2,505 | |
| Income Tax | | 50.567 | 2.340 | 2.505 | | | _, | 2 | | _,,,,, | |
| Income Tax Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax | | 50,567 _ | 2,340 | 2,505 _ | - | _ | _ | | | _ | |
| Income Tax Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture | | 50,567 - - | | | | | - | | | - | |
| Income Tax Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities | | <u>-</u> | - - | - - | - - | - - | _ | | | - 2 505 | |
| Income Tax Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | | 50,567 - - 50,567 | 2,340 | | | | - - 2,505 | | | 2,505 | |
| Income Tax Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate | | <u>-</u> | 2,340 – | - - | 26,725 – | - - | _ | | | 2,505 – | |
| Income Tax Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | | <u>-</u> | 2,340 | - - | - - | - - | _ | | | 2,505 - - 2,505 | |

Reasons for the variances on the Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure):

Revenue by source:

Interest earned from current and non-current assets

The variance is due to the interest rates being higher than expected during the budget process.

Agency services

The variance is due to the Department of Infrastructure claims, that are submitted one month in arrears. The provincial government approved additional funding which was added to the current Roads budget on 20 March 2024.

Sale of goods and rendering of services and Operational revenue

The variance is due to the roads services management and sandhills revenue being less than anticipated during the budget process.

Other gains

The variance is due to the actuarial report that will be done as part of the Annual Financial Statements process to be completed in August 2024.

Expenditure by type:

Employee related cost

The variance is mainly due to the employee related obligations that will be done as part of the Annual Financial Statements process to be completed in August 2024.

Depreciation and amortization

The variance is due to the depreciation and amortisation being recognised earlier than anticipated during the budget process.

Interest

The variance is mainly due to the employee related obligation that will be done as part of the Annual Financial Statements process to be completed in August 2024.

Irrecoverable debts written off

The variance is due to a Debt Collector only being appointed in September 2023, they first needed to determine which debtors are irrecoverable and then compile a final report which will be submitted to Council for write-off before the end of the financial year.

Inventory consumed, Contracted services and Transfer and subsidies

The variance is due to the performance of different projects. The detail on the progress of each project can be located on page 29.

Loss on disposal of PPE

The variance is due to the assets written off due to insurance claims and properties transferred to Stellenbosch Municipality not anticipated during the budget process.

Other losses

The variance is due to expired inventory items not anticipated during the budget process.

1.4.5 Capital Expenditure (municipal vote and funding)

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| DG2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - C | apita | oital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - Q4 Fourt 2022/23 Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | | | rth Quarter | | |
|--|----------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| Vote Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year | | |
| · | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance | Forecast | | |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | | | |
| Multi-Year expenditure appropriation | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING | | 7,600 | 4,080 | - 1,693 | - 152 | - 1,186 | - 1,693 | (507) | -30% | 1,693 | | |
| Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES Vote 3 - ENGINEERING | | 3,219 | 55,150 | 25,590 | 52 | 225 | 25,590 | (25,365) | -30% | 25,590 | | |
| Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL | | 5,215 | 33,130 | 25,550 | _ | _ | 25,550 | (23,303) | -3370 | 25,550 | | |
| Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM | | 21 | 30 | - 23 | _ | - 19 | 23 | (4) | -18% | 23 | | |
| Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES | | _ | _ | 241 | 240 | 241 | 241 | 0 | 0% | 241 | | |
| Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES | | _ | 7 | 148 | 15 | 148 | 148 | (0) | 0% | 148 | | |
| Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY | | _ | 200 | 305 | _ | 105 | 305 | (200) | -65% | 305 | | |
| Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | | | _ | | |
| Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ | | |
| Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11] | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | _ | | |
| Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15] | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Total Capital Multi-year expenditure | 4,7 | 10,840 | 59,467 | 28,000 | 459 | 1,924 | 28,000 | (26,076) | -93% | 28,000 | | |
| Single Year expenditure appropriation | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES | | 4,628 | 31,317 | 29,841 | 5,599 | 27,697 | 29,841 | (2,144) | -7% | 29,841 | | |
| Vote 3 - ENGINEERING | | 3,176 | 12,877 | 10,366 | 3,144 | 8,008 | 10,366 | (2,358) | -23% | 10,366 | | |
| Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL | | 5 | - | - | - | - | | _ | | _ | | |
| Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM | | 143 | 525 | 483 | 378 | 470 | 483 | (13) | -3% | 483 | | |
| Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES | | 12 | 1,349 | 333 | 27 | 322 | 333 | (10) | -3% | 333 | | |
| Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY | | 1,117 817 | 494 1,640 | 448 750 | 268 134 | 401 209 | 448 750 | (47) (540) | -11% -72% | 448 750 | | |
| Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES | | - | 1,040 | - | - | _ | - | (540) | -12/0 | - 750 | | |
| Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10] | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ | | |
| Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ | | |
| Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15] | ١. ا | - | - | - 40.000 | - | - | - 40.000 | - | 400/ | - 40.000 | | |
| Total Capital single-year expenditure Total Capital Expenditure | 3 | 9,896 20,736 | 48,202 107,669 | 42,220 70,220 | 9,550 10,008 | 37,107 39,031 | 42,220 70,220 | (5,113) (31,189) | -12% -44% | 42,220 70,220 | | |
| | - | 20,730 | 107,009 | 70,220 | 10,000 | 39,031 | 10,220 | (31,109) | -44 /0 | 70,220 | | |
| Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification | | 4.446 | 44 005 | 40.400 | 0.740 | 0.447 | 40 400 | (4.000) | 400/ | 40.400 | | |
| Governance and administration Executive and council | | 4,116 | 11,005 20 | 10,186 13 | 3,713 | 9,117 9 | 10,186 | (1,069) | -10% -30% | 10,186 | | |
| Finance and administration | | 4,116 | 10,775 | 10,002 | 3,655 | 8,949 | 10,002 | (1,052) | -11% | 10,002 | | |
| Internal audit | | | 210 | 171 | 58 | 159 | 171 | (13) | -7% | 171 | | |
| Community and public safety | | 12,233 | 35,397 | 31,534 | 5,750 | 28,882 | 31,534 | (2,652) | -8% | 31,534 | | |
| Community and social services | | 5 | 6,205 | 3,046 | 252 | 1,891 | 3,046 | (1,155) | -38% | 3,046 | | |
| Sport and recreation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Public safety | | 12,043 | 29,098 | 28,427 | 5,497 | 26,940 | 28,427 | (1,488) | -5% | 28,427 | | |
| Housing | | - | - | - | | - | - | _ | | - | | |
| Health | | 185 | 95 | 61 | 2 | 51 | 61 | (10) | -16% | 61 | | |
| Economic and environmental services | | 4,387 3,571 | 61,267 59,427 | 28,499 27,444 | 545 411 | 1,031 716 | 28,499 27,444 | (27,468) (26,728) | -96% -97% | 28,499 27,444 | | |
| Planning and development Road transport | | 3,571 | 1,840 | 1,055 | 134 | 315 | 1,055 | (20,728) | -97% -70% | 1,055 | | |
| Environmental protection | | - | 1,040 | 1,000 | - | - | 1,035 | (740) | 1070 | - 1,035 | | |
| Trading services | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ | | |
| Energy sources | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ | | |
| Water management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Waste water management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Waste management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Other | <u> </u> | - 20.726 | - | 70 220 | - | - 20.024 | 70 220 | (24.490) | 4.40* | - | | |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification | 3 | 20,736 | 107,669 | 70,220 | 10,008 | 39,031 | 70,220 | (31,189) | -44% | 70,220 | | |
| Funded by: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - | | |
| Provincial Government | | 817 | 2,340 | 2,505 | 490 | 1,666 | 2,505 | (839) | -33% | 2,505 | | |
| District Municipality Transfers and subsidies _ capital (manetary allocations) (Not / Bray Department | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ | | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - | | |
| Corporatons, Higher Educ Institutions) Transfers recognised - capital | - | 817 | 2,340 | 2,505 | 490 | 1,666 | 2,505 | (839) | -33% | 2,505 | | |
| Borrowing | 6 | - | 2,340 | 2,505 | 490 | 1,000 | 2,505 | (639) | -33/0 | 2,305 | | |
| Internally generated funds | | 19,919 | 105,329 | 67,715 | 9,519 | 37,364 | 67,715 | (30,350) | -45% | 67,715 | | |
| Total Capital Funding | 7 | 20,736 | 107,669 | 70,220 | 10,008 | 39,031 | 70,220 | (31,189) | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 70,220 | | |
| . o.a. oapitai i ailaliig | į ' | 20,130 | 101,009 | 10,220 | 10,000 | 33,031 | 10,220 | (31,103) | - 1-1 /0 | 10 | | |

The variance is due to the performance of different capital projects. The detail of the projects can be located on page 27.

1.4.6 Statement of Financial Position

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| | | 2022/23 | Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | YearTD | Full Year | | | |
| r | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | Forecast | | | |
| R thousands | 1 | 04.000 | g | 244900 | 7101241 | | | | |
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 643,542 | 493,371 | 351,347 | 424,247 | 351,347 | | | |
| Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions | | 33,687 | 42,379 | 47,655 | 9,623 | 47,655 | | | |
| Receiv ables from non-ex change transactions | | 115 | 31 | 116 | 30 | 116 | | | |
| Current portion of non-current receiv ables | | 576 | 2,722 | 576 | 576 | 576 | | | |
| Inv entory | | 2,603 | 2,161 | (1) | 2,583 | (1) | | | |
| VAT | | 2,540 | 1,108 | 2,540 | 4,915 | 2,540 | | | |
| Other current assets | | 30,114 | 31,866 | 52,032 | 62,850 | 52,032 | | | |
| Total current assets | | 713,177 | 573,638 | 454,266 | 504,824 | 454,266 | | | |
| Non current assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Inv estments | | 178,000 | 160,000 | 378,000 | 378,000 | 378,000 | | | |
| Inv estment property | | _ | - | _ | - | - | | | |
| Property , plant and equipment | | 158,347 | 256,666 | 216,320 | 182,153 | 216,320 | | | |
| Biological assets | | - | _ | - | - | - | | | |
| Living and non-living resources | | - | - | _ | - | - | | | |
| Heritage assets | | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Intangible assets | | 492 | 2,943 | 2,076 | 1,827 | 2,076 | | | |
| Trade and other receiv ables from exchange transactions | | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Non-current receiv ables from non-ex change transactions | | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Other non-current assets | | _ | 5,213 | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Total non current assets | | 336,839 | 424,822 | 596,396 | 561,980 | 596,396 | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 1,050,016 | 998,459 | 1,050,662 | 1,066,804 | 1,050,662 | | | |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank overdraft | | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | | | |
| Consumer deposits | | 23 | - | 23 | 23 | 23 | | | |
| Trade and other pay ables from exchange transactions | | 16,721 | 5,046 | 17,081 | (124) | 17,081 | | | |
| Trade and other pay ables from non-ex change transaction | s | 1,912 | - | 0 | 6,761 | 0 | | | |
| Prov ision | | 36,147 | 49,225 | 38,452 | 23,461 | 38,452 | | | |
| VAT | | (96) | (113) | (96) | (19) | (96) | | | |
| Other current liabilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Total current liabilities | | 54,706 | 54,158 | 55,460 | 30,102 | 55,460 | | | |
| Non current liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | | | |
| Provision | | 13,402 | 13,340 | 13,166 | 13,402 | 13,166 | | | |
| Long term portion of trade pay ables | | _ | _ | - | - | - | | | |
| Other non-current liabilities | | 131,224 | 134,393 | 128,847 | 131,224 | 128,847 | | | |
| Total non current liabilities | | 144,626 | 147,733 | 142,013 | 144,626 | 142,013 | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 199,332 | 201,892 | 197,473 | 174,728 | 197,473 | | | |
| NET ASSETS | 2 | 850,684 | 796,568 | 853,189 | 892,076 | 853,189 | | | |
| COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) | | 784,296 | 717,261 | 731,801 | 803,445 | 731,801 | | | |
| Reserves and funds | | 66,388 | 79,307 | 121,388 | 88,631 | 121,388 | | | |
| Other | | _ | _ | - | - | - | | | |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | 2 | 850,684 | 796,568 | 853,189 | 892,076 | 853,189 | | | |

The Capital Replacement Reserve that are ring fenced within the reserves is adequate to cover the acquisition of assets for the 2023/2024 MTREF.

1.4.7 Cash Flow Statement

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| DC2 Cape Willelands DM - Table C7 Monthly Bu | | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 2023/24 | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | - | - | | | - | | % | |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other revenue | | 113,815 | 193,740 | 211,168 | 8,392 | 146,116 | 211,168 | (65,051) | -31% | 211,168 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | | 256,507 | 270,158 | 271,324 | - | 271,324 | 271,324 | - | | 271,324 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | | 950 | 2,340 | 1,555 | - | 500 | 1,555 | (1,055) | -68% | 1,555 |
| Interest | | 50,460 | 42,700 | 51,172 | 4,750 | 56,762 | 51,172 | 5,590 | 11% | 51,172 |
| Div idends | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suppliers and employees | | (365,559) | (512,604) | (544,709) | (46,245) | (436,701) | (544,709) | (108,008) | 20% | (544,709) |
| Interest | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies | | (12,400) | (17,984) | (19,485) | (2,034) | (13, 155) | (19,485) | (6,330) | 32% | (19,485) |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | 43,773 | (21,649) | (28,975) | (35,136) | 24,846 | (28,975) | (53,821) | 186% | (28,975) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | 00 | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | | 92 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | | (470,000) | (400,000) | (040,000) | - | (000,000) | (040,000) | 40.000 | 00/ | (040,000) |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | | (178,000) | (160,000) | (218,000) | - | (200,000) | (218,000) | 18,000 | -8% | (218,000) |
| Payments | | (40.050) | (407.000) | (70,000) | (44.202) | (44.444) | (70,000) | (00.070) | 270/ | (70,000) |
| Capital assets | | (12,652) | (107,669) | (70,220) | (11,383) | (44,141) | (70,220) | <u> </u> | 37% | (70,220) |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | (190,560) | (267,669) | (288,220) | (11,383) | (244,141) | (288,220) | (44,079) | 15% | (288,220) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short term loans | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repay ment of borrowing | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | | (146,787) | (289,318) | (317,195) | (46,519) | (219,295) | (317,195) | | | (317,195) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at beginning: | | 790,329 | 782,689 | 661,542 | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 643,542 | 661,542 | | | 643,542 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at month/y ear end: | | 643,542 | 493,371 | 344,347 | | 424,247 | 344,347 | | | 326,347 |

The Cash Flow Statement indicates a healthy cash position on 30 June 2024.

Refer to reasons to variances as per 1.4.4 of this report.

2. PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

2.1 DEBTORS ANALYSIS

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| Description | | | | | | | Budget | Year 2023/24 | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------|-------|---|---|
| R thousands | NT Code | 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr | Total | | Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors | Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 1200 | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 1300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receiv ables from Non-ex change Transactions - Property Rates | 1400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 1500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 1600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | 1700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 1810 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure | 1820 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1900 | 297 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 51 | 1 | 43 | 2,210 | 2,611 | 2,308 | _ | _ |
| Total By Income Source | 2000 | 297 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 51 | 1 | 43 | 2,210 | 2,611 | 2,308 | - | - |
| 2022/23 - totals only | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organs of State | 2200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial | 2300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households | 2400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 2500 | 297 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 51 | 1 | 43 | 2,210 | 2,611 | 2,308 | _ | _ |
| Total By Customer Group | 2600 | 297 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 51 | 1 | 43 | 2,210 | 2,611 | 2,308 | - | _ |

Other debtors refer to small miscellaneous accounts, ad hoc fire brigade services, leases, Councilors and reimbursement of employee's portion of future medical aid liabilities.

Included in the over 181 days debtors are an amount of R1 839 670 related to the land purchased for the development of the regional landfill site. The purchase of the land has not yet been completed however the funds have been transferred to the Attorneys Trust Account. See page 48 for the detail of the debtors analysis.

2.2 CREDITORS ANALYSIS

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| | | | | | | | 10.1 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------------|----------|---|---------|-------|
| Description | NT | | | , | Buc | dget Year 2023 | 3/24 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |
| Description | | 0 - | 31 - | 61 - | 91 - | 121 - | 151 - | 181 Days - | Over 1 | Total |
| R thousands | Code | 30 Days | 60 Days | 90 Days | 120 Days | 150 Days | 180 Days | 1 Year | Year | |
| Creditors Age Analysis By Customer T | ype | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 0100 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Bulk Water | 0200 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 0300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| VAT (output less input) | 0400 | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement deductions | 0500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repay ments | 0600 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 0700 | 2,543 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | 2,543 |
| Auditor General | 0800 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Other | 0900 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total By Customer Type | 1000 | 2,543 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 2,543 |

Creditors are paid within 30 days of invoice and 30 days of statement in the case of trade creditors.

2.3 INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table | 363 | WOULTHY BU | Type of | Capital | Variable or | 10 - Q4 F0 | urtii Quarter | Commission | Expiry date | Opening | Interest to | Partial / | Investment | Closing |
|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Investments by maturity | | Period of | Investment | Guarantee | Fixed | Interest | Commission | Recipient | of | balance | be realised | Premature | Top Up | Balance |
| Name of institution & investment ID | Ref | Investment | | (Yes/ No) | interest rate | Rate * | Paid (Rands) | | investment | Bulanco | 50.00 | Withdrawal | .00 00 | Dunanico |
| Nume of manualon a investment is | | mvesument | | ,, | | Rute | r ara (rearras) | | | | | (4) | | |
| R thousands | | Yrs/Months | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ABSA | A149 | 4.99 | Fixed | Yes | Fix ed | 12.37% | No | N/A | 2028/02/28 | 38,986 | 356 | | | 39,341 |
| ABSA | A150 | 5.00 | Fixed | Yes | Fix ed | 12.15% | No | N/A | 2028/03/08 | 42,250 | 379 | | | 42,630 |
| ABSA | A151 | 5.00 | Fixed | Yes | Fix ed | 12.04% | No | N/A | 2028/03/16 | 38,879 | 346 | | | 39,226 |
| ABSA | A152 | 5.00 | Fixed | Yes | Fix ed | 12.27% | No | N/A | 2028/07/24 | 15,473 | 141 | | | 15,614 |
| ABSA | A153 | 5.00 | Fixed | Yes | Fix ed | 12.29% | No | N/A | 2028/07/24 | 22,108 | 202 | | | 22,310 |
| ABSA | A154 | 5.00 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 12.30% | No | N/A | 2028/08/25 | 17,515 | 162 | | | 17,677 |
| ABSA | A155 | 5.00 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 12.12% | No | N/A | 2028/09/08 | 12,001 | 110 | | | 12,110 |
| ABSA | A156 | 5.00 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 11.70% | No | N/A | 2028/12/07 | 21,135 | 192 | | | 21,327 |
| ABSA | A157 | 5.00 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 11.70% | No | N/A | 2028/12/07 | 21,135 | 192 | | | 21,327 |
| ABSA | A158 | 8.83 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 9.60% | No | N/A | 2024/11/21 | 21,530 | 166 | | | 21,696 |
| ABSA | A159 | 5.70 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 9.46% | No | N/A | 2024/09/05 | 8,164 | 62 | | | 8,226 |
| ABSA | A160 | 8.67 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 9.57% | No | N/A | 2024/12/04 | 10,207 | 79 | | | 10,286 |
| FNB | F140 | 5.00 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 12.91% | No | N/A | 2028/07/24 | 15,550 | 149 | | | 15,698 |
| FNB | F141 | 5.00 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 12.91% | No | N/A | 2028/07/24 | 22,214 | 212 | | | 22,426 |
| FNB | F142 | 9.23 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 9.01% | No | N/A | 2024/11/06 | 18,551 | 133 | | | 18,684 |
| FNB | F143 | 6.60 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 8.95% | No | N/A | 2024/08/20 | 10,294 | 74 | | | 10,368 |
| FNB | F144 | 8.90 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 9.00% | No | N/A | 2024/11/06 | 10,279 | 74 | | | 10,353 |
| INVESTEC | 1145 | 10.53 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 9.25% | No | N/A | 2024/06/20 | 10,765 | 48 | (10,813) | | - |
| INVESTEC | 1141 | 5.00 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 12.30% | No | N/A | 2028/04/24 | 16,657 | 152 | | | 16,809 |
| INVESTEC | 1146 | 5.00 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 11.65% | No | N/A | 2028/09/08 | 10,910 | 96 | | | 11,006 |
| INVESTEC | 1147 | 9.87 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 9.05% | No | N/A | 2024/08/07 | 15,854 | 112 | | | 15,966 |
| INVESTEC | 1148 | 5.00 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 12.05% | No | N/A | 2028/10/11 | 16,159 | 149 | | | 16,307 |
| INVESTEC | 1149 | 5.00 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 11.40% | No | N/A | 2028/12/07 | 21,106 | 187 | | | 21,293 |
| INVESTEC NEDCOR | I150 N169 | 5.00 10.37 | Fixed Fixed | Yes Yes | Fixed Fixed | 11.40% 9.78% | No No | N/A N/A | 2028/12/07 2024/06/05 | 21,106 10,839 | 187 11 | (40.040) | | 21,293 |
| NEDCOR NEDCOR | N170 | 10.37 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 9.76% | No | N/A N/A | 2024/06/05 | 10,685 | 77 | (10,849) | | 10,762 |
| NEDCOR | N171 | 10.47 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 9.40% | No | N/A | 2024/01/22 | 10,652 | 77 | | | 10,702 |
| NEDCOR | N172 | 10.30 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 9.50% | No | N/A | 2024/00/07 | 15,914 | 117 | | | 16,031 |
| NEDCOR | N173 | 10.80 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 9.54% | No | N/A | 2024/09/05 | 15,917 | 118 | | | 16,035 |
| NEDCOR | N174 | 10.50 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 9.51% | No | N/A | 2024/10/08 | 10,498 | 78 | | | 10,576 |
| NEDCOR | N175 | 11.00 | | Yes | Fixed | 9.56% | No | N/A | 2024/10/23 | 16,800 | 126 | | | 16,926 |
| NEDCOR | N176 | 9.13 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 9.61% | No | N/A | 2024/10/22 | 15,533 | 118 | | | 15,652 |
| NEDCOR | N177 | 8.23 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 9.39% | No | N/A | 2024/11/21 | 15,305 | 116 | | | 15,421 |
| NEDCOR | N178 | 8.93 | Fixed | Yes | Fixed | 9.43% | No | N/A | 2024/12/12 | 15,306 | 116 | | | 15,422 |
| NEDCOR | N179 | 10.23 | Fix ed | Yes | Fixed | 9.53% | No | N/A | 2025/01/21 | 20,413 | 157 | | | 20,569 |
| NEDCOR | N180 | 10.50 | Fix ed | Yes | Fixed | 9.62% | No | N/A | 2025/02/05 | 12,231 | 95 | | | 12,326 |
| NEDCOR | N181 | 9.37 | Fix ed | Yes | Fixed | 9.57% | No | N/A | 2025/01/21 | 12,164 | 94 | | | 12,258 |
| NEDCOR | N182 | 9.37 | Fix ed | Yes | Fixed | 9.57% | No | N/A | 2025/02/21 | 15,087 | 118 | | | 15,205 |
| NEDCOR | N183 | 7.77 | Fix ed | Yes | Fixed | 9.32% | No | N/A | 2025/02/21 | | 11 | | 15,000 | 15,011 |
| STANDARD BANK | S163 | 10.87 | Fix ed | Yes | Fixed | 9.83% | No | N/A | 2024/06/20 | 16,264 | 81 | (16,345) | | - |
| STANDARD BANK | S164 | 10.87 | Fix ed | Yes | Fixed | 9.83% | No | N/A | 2024/06/20 | 16,264 | 81 | (16,345) | | - |
| STANDARD BANK | S165 | 11.13 | Fix ed | Yes | Fixed | 9.75% | No | N/A | 2024/07/08 | 12,968 | 96 | | | 13,064 |
| STANDARD BANK | S166 | 10.00 | Fix ed | Yes | Fixed | 9.48% | No | N/A | 2024/07/22 | 15,985 | 117 | | | 16,102 |
| STANDARD BANK | S160 | 5.00 | Fix ed | Yes | Fixed | 11.93% | No | N/A | 2028/03/16 | 38,844 | 343 | | | 39,187 |
| STANDARD BANK | S161 | 5.00 | Fix ed | Yes | Fix ed | 11.66% | No | N/A | 2028/03/24 | 22,147 | 192 | | | 22,338 |
| STANDARD BANK | S167 | 10.80 | Fix ed | Yes | Fix ed | 9.75% | No | N/A | 2024/09/19 | 23,293 | 176 | | | 23,469 |
| STANDARD BANK | S168 | 10.37 | Fix ed | Yes | Fix ed | 9.60% | No | N/A | 2024/09/19 | 21,084 | 158 | | | 21,241 |
| STANDARD BANK | S171 | 8.93 | Fix ed | Yes | Fix ed | 9.43% | No | N/A | 2024/12/12 | 15,306 | 116 | | | 15,422 |
| STANDARD BANK | S172 | 9.60 | Fix ed | Yes | Fix ed | 9.53% | No | N/A | 2025/01/08 | 12,229 | 94 | | | 12,323 |
| STANDARD BANK | S173 | 8.83 | Fix ed | Yes | Fixed | 9.53% | No No | N/A | 2025/02/05 | 10,057 | 78 | | | 10,136 |
| STANDARD BANK | S174 | 5.07 | Fixed | Yes | Fix ed | 9.35% | No No | N/A | 2024/10/22 | 15,046 | 115 | (00.000) | 00.000 | 15,161 |
| STANDARD BANK | S175 | 19.00 | Fix ed | Yes | Fix ed | 8.88% | No | N/A | 2024/06/25 | 07E CF4 | 92 | (20,092) | 20,000 | 843,338 |
| Municipality sub-total | | | | | | | | | | 875,654 | 7,129 | | 35,000 | |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST | 2 | | | | | | | | | 875,654 | 7,129 | | 35,000 | 843,338 |

The Municipality's investments decreased from R 821 000 000 in May 2024 to R 786 000 000 in June 2024. The Municipality portfolio currently has R378 000 000 invested in long-term investments and R408 000 000 in short-term investments. The Municipality invests its surplus funds strictly according to the Cash Management and Investment policy and funds distributed between the different banks to minimise risk.

2.4 ALLOCATION AND GRANT RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

2.4.1 Grant Expenditure – Roll overs

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC7(2) Monthly Budget Statement - Expenditure against approved rollovers - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| | | | Bud | dget Year 2023/24 | | |
|--|---------|---|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Description | Ref | Approved Rollover 2022/23 | Monthly Actual | YearTD Actual | YTD Variance | YTD Variance |
| R thousands | | | | | | % |
| <u>EXPENDITURE</u> | | | | | | |
| Operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | _ | - | - | - | |
| Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share | | | - | - | - | |
| Operational:Revenue:General Revenue:Fuel Levy | | | - | - | - | |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Sched | ule 5B |] | - | - | - | |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B] | 1 | | - | - | - | |
| Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant | | | - | - | - | |
| Provincial Government: | | 868 | 13 | 852 | (17) | -1.9% |
| WESTERN CAPE MUNICIPAL INTERVENTIONS GRANT | | 98 | 13 | 82 | (17) | -16.8% |
| ROAD AGENCY | | | - | - | - | |
| WC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT | | | - | - | - | |
| SANDHILLS_TOILET HIRE | | | - | - | - | |
| SAFETY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION (WOSA) | I | 756 | - | 756 | - | |
| INTEGRATED TRANSPORT PLANNING | I | | - | - | - | |
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS | | 14 | - | 14 | - | |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT GRANT | | | - | - | - | |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT INTERNSHIP GRANT | | | - | - | - | |
| JOINT DISTRICT & METRO APPROACH GRANT | | | - | - | - | |
| NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE | | | - | - | - | |
| MUNICIPAL WATER RESILIENCE GRANT | | | - | - | - | |
| District Municipality: | | _ | - | - | - | |
| All Grants | | *************************************** | - | - | - | |
| Other grant providers: | | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Departmental Agencies and Accounts | | | - | - | - | |
| Foreign Gov ernment and International Organisations | | | - | - | - | |
| Households | | | - | - | - | |
| Non-profit Institutions | | | - | - | - | |
| Private Enterprises | | | - | - | - | |
| Public Corporations | | | - | - | _ | |
| Higher Educational Institutions | | | - | - | _ | |
| Parent Municipality / Entity Total operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | 868 | 13 | 852 | _ (17) | -1.9% |
| Total Operating expenditure of Approved Kon-overs | | 000 | 13 | 032 | (17) | -1.3/0 |
| Capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B] | | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Provincial Government: | | 950 | 85 | 918 | (32) | -3.4% |
| FIRE SERVICES CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT | | | - | - | | |
| ROAD AGENCY | | | _ | - | _ | |
| EMERGENCY MUNICIPAL LOAD-SHEDDING RELIEF GRANT | I | 950 | 85 | 918 | (32) | -3.4% |
| District Municipality: | 1 | _ | - | - | | |
| All Grants | ı | | - | - | - | |
| Other grant providers: | 1 | _ | - | - | - | |
| Departmental Agencies and Accounts | 1 | | - | - | - | |
| Foreign Government and International Organisations | 1 | | - | - | - | |
| Households | 1 | | - | - | - | |
| Non-Profit Institutions | 1 | | - | - | - | |
| Priv ate Enterprises | 1 | | - | - | - | |
| Public Corporations | 1 | | - | - | - | |
| Higher Educational Institutions | 1 | | - | - | - | |
| Parent Municipality / Entity | 1 | | - | - | - | |
| Transfer from Operational Revenue | | | _ | - | _ | |
| Total capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | 950 | 85 | 918 | (32) | -3.4% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITIBE OF ADDROVED POLL OVERS | | 4 040 | ^^ | 4 770 | (40) | _9 70/ |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF APPROVED ROLL-OVERS | 1 | 1,818 | 98 | 1,770 | (48) | -2.7% |

4.2 Grant Expenditure – Current year

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| DOZ Cape Willelands DM - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budg | et Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - Q4 Fourth Quarter 2022/23 Budget Year 2023/24 Ref Audited Original Adjusted Monthly YearTD YearTD YTD YTD Ft | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Description | Ref | | Original | Adiusted | Monthly | , | | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| • | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | J | | | | | % | |
| EXPENDITURE_ | | *************************************** | | | | | ****************************** | | | |
| Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 253,836 | 265,022 | 264,888 | 26,294 | 263,704 | 264,888 | (1,184) | -0.4% | 264,888 |
| | | 251,295 | 258,729 | 258,729 | 24,565 | 258,729 | 258,729 | (1,104) | -0.4% | 258,729 |
| Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share | | | 230,129 | 230,729 | | | 230,729 | | | 230,729 |
| Operational:Revenue:General Revenue:Fuel Levy | | - 4.400 | 0.405 | 0.074 | - | - 0.004 | 0.074 | - (40) | 0.40/ | - 0.074 |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedu | ile pri | 1,469 | 2,405 | 2,271 | - | 2,261 | 2,271 | (10) | -0.4% | 2,271 |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B] | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 99 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | 40.00/ | 1,000 |
| Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant | | 72 | 2,888 | 2,888 | 1,630 | 1,714 | 2,888 | (1,174) | -40.6% | 2,888 |
| Provincial Government: | | 2,861 | 5,136 | 6,436 | 560 | 1,032 | 6,436 | (5,404) | -84.0% | 6,436 |
| WESTERN CAPE MUNICIPAL INTERVENTIONS GRANT | | 2 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | (100) | -100.0% | 100 |
| ROAD AGENCY | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| WC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT | | - | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| SANDHILLS_TOILET HIRE | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| SAFETY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION (WOSA) | | 1,098 | 1,560 | 1,560 | 522 | 964 | 1,560 | (596) | -38.2% | 1,560 |
| INTEGRATED TRANSPORT PLANNING | | 587 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS | | 137 | 76 | 76 | 38 | 68 | 76 | (8) | -10.4% | 76 |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT GRANT | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT INTERNSHIP GRANT | | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| JOINT DISTRICT & METRO APPROACH GRANT | | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE | | _ | 3,500 | 3,500 | - | - | 3,500 | (3,500) | -100.0% | 3,500 |
| MUNICIPAL WATER RESILIENCE GRANT | | _ | - | 1,200 | - | - | 1,200 | (1,200) | -100.0% | 1,200 |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| All Grants | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Other grant providers: | | 251 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Departmental Agencies and Accounts | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Foreign Gov ernment and International Organisations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Households | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Non-profit Institutions | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Private Enterprises | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Public Corporations | | 251 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Higher Educational Institutions | | 201 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Parent Municipality / Entity | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants: | | 256,948 | 270,158 | 271,324 | 26,853 | 264,736 | 271,324 | (6,588) | -2.4% | 271,324 |
| | | 230,340 | 270,130 | 271,324 | 20,000 | 204,730 | 211,524 | (0,300) | -2.470 | 271,324 |
| Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - (007) | 54.00/ | - |
| Provincial Government: | | 817 | 2,340 | 1,555 | 404 | 748 | 1,555 | (807) | -51.9% | 1,555 |
| FIRE SERVICES CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT | | - 047 | 500 | 500 | 270 | 433 | 500 | (67) | -13.3% | 500 |
| ROAD AGENCY | | 817 | 1,840 | 1,055 | 134 | 315 | 1,055 | (740) | -70.2% | 1,055 |
| EMERGENCY MUNICIPAL LOAD-SHEDDING RELIEF GRANT | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| District Municipality: | | _ | - | - | _ | - | | _ | | - |
| All Grants | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other grant providers: | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | | - |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Departmental Agencies and Accounts | | | | _ | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Departmental Agencies and Accounts Foreign Government and International Organisations | | - | - 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Foreign Government and International Organisations | | | - - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - | | - |
| Foreign Government and International Organisations Households | | - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | | - - - |
| Foreign Government and International Organisations Households Non-Profit Institutions | | - | - - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - - | - - - | - - - | | - - - |
| Foreign Government and International Organisations Households Non-Profit Institutions Private Enterprises | | | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | | - - - - |
| Foreign Government and International Organisations Households Non-Profit Institutions Private Enterprises Public Corporations Higher Educational Institutions | | | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | | - - - - |
| Foreign Government and International Organisations Households Non-Profit Institutions Priv ate Enterprises Public Corporations Higher Educational Institutions Parent Municipality / Entity | | | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - | - - - - - | | - - - - - |
| Foreign Government and International Organisations Households Non-Profit Institutions Private Enterprises Public Corporations Higher Educational Institutions | | - - - - - - - 817 | - - - - - - - 2,340 | - - - - - - 1,555 | - - - - - - 404 | - - - - - - 748 | - - - - - - - 1,555 | | -51.9% | - - - - - - 1,555 |

Expenditure against the national and provincial grants are lower than anticipated.

2.4.3 Grant Receipts

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget | | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Year | 2023/24 | | | |
|---|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| RECEIPTS: | 1,2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 253,736 | 265,022 | 264,888 | _ | 264,888 | 264,888 | - | | 264,888 |
| Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share | | 251,295 | 258,729 | 258,729 | _ | 258,729 | 258,729 | - | | 258,729 |
| Operational:Revenue:General Revenue:Fuel Levy | 3 | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - 1 | | - |
| Ex panded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedu | ıle 5B1 | 1,369 | 2,405 | 2,271 | _ | 2,271 | 2,271 | _ | | 2,271 |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B] | 1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | _ | 1,000 | 1,000 | _ | | 1,000 |
| Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant | | 72 | 2,888 | 2,888 | _ | 2,888 | 2,888 | _ | | 2,888 |
| Provincial Government: | | 2,675 | 5,136 | 6,436 | _ | 6,436 | 6,436 | _ | | 6,436 |
| WESTERN CAPE MUNICIPAL INTERVENTIONS GRANT | | 100 | - | 100 | _ | 100 | 100 | _ | | 100 |
| ROAD AGENCY | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| WC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| SANDHILLS_TOILET HIRE | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| SAFETY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION (WOSA) | | 1,500 | 1,560 | 1,560 | _ | 1,560 | 1,560 | l _ | | 1,560 |
| INTEGRATED TRANSPORT PLANNING | | - 1,000 | - | - 1,000 | _ | - | - 1,000 | _ | | - 1,000 |
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS | | 75 | 76 | 76 | _ | 76 | 76 | _ | | 76 |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT GRANT | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT INTERNSHIP GRANT | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| JOINT DISTRICT & METRO APPROACH GRANT | | 1,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE | | - | 3,500 | 3,500 | _ | 3,500 | 3,500 | _ | | 3,500 |
| MUNICIPAL WATER RESILIENCE GRANT | | _ | _ | 1,200 | _ | 1,200 | 1,200 | _ | | 1,200 |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| All Grants | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Other grant providers: | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| Departmental Agencies and Accounts | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Foreign Government and International Organisations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| Households | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | | - |
| Non-profit Institutions | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Private Enterprises | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public Corporations | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Higher Educational Institutions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Parent Municipality / Entity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Operating Transfers and Grants | 5 | 256,411 | 270,158 | 271,324 | - | 271,324 | 271,324 | - | | 271,324 |
| Capital Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B] | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Provincial Government: | | 1,767 | 2,340 | 1,555 | 154 | 680 | 1,555 | (875) | -56.3% | 1,555 |
| FIRE SERVICES CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT | | - | 500 | 500 | - | 500 | 500 | - | | 500 |
| ROAD AGENCY | | 817 | 1,840 | 1,055 | 154 | 180 | 1,055 | (875) | -82.9% | 1,055 |
| EMERGENCY MUNICIPAL LOAD-SHEDDING RELIEF GRANT | | 950 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| All Grants | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other grant providers: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Departmental Agencies and Accounts | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Foreign Government and International Organisations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Households | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Non-Profit Institutions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Private Enterprises | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public Corporations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Higher Educational Institutions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Parent Municipality / Entity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transfer from Operational Revenue | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Total Capital Transfers and Grants | 5 | 1,767 | 2,340 | 1,555 | 154 | 680 | 1,555 | (875) | -56.3% | 1,555 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS | 5 | 258,178 | 272,498 | 272,879 | 154 | 272,004 | 272,879 | (875) | -0.3% | 272,879 |

Total transfers recognized is slightly below the budgeted expectations of the Municipality.

2.5 COUNCILLOR, BOARD MEMBER ALLOWANCES AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - Q4 Fourth Quarter

| DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC8 M | lonth | | tatement - c | ouncillor ar | d staff bene | | | r | | |
|---|----------|----------|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| | | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Year | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , | |
| Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual | Budget | Variance | Variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| | 1 | Α | В | С | | | | | | D |
| Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | 10,174 | 9,150 | 11,020 | 899 | 10,879 | 11,020 | (141) | -1% | 11,020 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | 427 | 449 | 568 | 42 | 538 | 568 | (30) | -5% | 568 |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | 215 | 240 | 225 | 20 | 232 | 225 | 8 | 3% | 225 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | 1,583 | 1,517 | 1,766 | 143 | 1,729 | 1,766 | (37) | -2% | 1,766 |
| Cellphone Allow ance | | 816 | 741 | 888 | 66 | 837 | 888 | (51) | -6% | 888 |
| Housing Allow ances | | 392 | 424 | 395 | 33 | 392 | 395 | (3) | 8 | 395 |
| Other benefits and allow ances | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ |
| Sub Total - Councillors | | 13,607 | 12,521 | 14,861 | 1,202 | 14,607 | 14,861 | (254) | -2% | 14,861 |
| % increase | 4 | ., | -8.0% | 9.2% | , | , , | , | . , | | 9.2% |
| , | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior Managers of the Municipality | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | 1 | 5,104 | 5,024 | 5,177 | 551 | 5,253 | 5,177 | 77 | 1% | 5,177 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | 1 | 490 | 487 | 533 | 44 | 526 | 533 | (7) | -1% | 533 |
| Medical Aid Contributions | 1 | 225 | 193 | 241 | 22 | 248 | 241 | 8 | 3% | 241 |
| Overtime | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Performance Bonus | | 868 | 999 | 934 | _ | _ | 934 | (934) | -100% | 934 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | 1 | 1,050 | 1,104 | 1,050 | 88 | 1,050 | 1,050 | (334) | , | 1,050 |
| Cellphone Allowance | | 336 | 102 | 336 | 28 | 336 | 336 | _ | | 336 |
| Housing Allowances | | 000 | 102 | 000 | 20 | 000 | 000 | _ | | 000 |
| Other benefits and allowances | | 8 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | 66 | _ | 40 | _ | _ | 40 | (40) | -100% | 40 |
| · · | | 00 | _ | | _ | _ | | | -100 /6 | |
| Long service awards | ١ | (40.004) | | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 2 | (10,264) | (12,500) | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Entertainment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Scarcity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Acting and post related allowance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| In kind benefits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | _ |
| Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality | ١. | (2,117) | (4,591) | 8,311 | 733 | 7,414 | 8,311 | (897) | -11% | 8,311 |
| % increase | 4 | | 116.9% | -492.5% | | | | | | -492.5% |
| Other Municipal Staff | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | 125,873 | 142,371 | 134,841 | 11,125 | 132,272 | 134,841 | (2,569) | -2% | 134,841 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | 22,657 | 27,317 | 25,292 | 1,987 | 23,642 | 25,292 | (1,650) | -7% | 25,292 |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | 12,855 | 17,418 | 15,254 | 1,146 | 13,363 | 15,254 | (1,890) | -12% | 15,254 |
| Overtime | | 14,014 | 10,525 | 14,403 | 1,129 | 15,059 | 14,403 | 656 | 5% | 14,403 |
| Performance Bonus | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | 8,861 | 10,379 | 9,512 | 756 | 9,020 | 9,512 | (492) | -5% | 9,512 |
| Cellphone Allowance | 1 | 650 | 728 | 756 | 58 | 712 | 756 | (44) | 1 1 | 756 |
| Housing Allowances | 1 | 4,799 | 5,670 | 5,191 | 414 | 4,970 | 5,191 | (221) | | 5,191 |
| Other benefits and allowances | 1 | 16,411 | 20,639 | 18,061 | 779 | 16,933 | 18,061 | (1,128) | 8 1 | 18,061 |
| Payments in lieu of leave | 1 | 1,739 | 4,810 | 1,960 | - | 10,000 | 1,960 | (1,960) | 1 | 1,960 |
| Long service awards | 1 | 2,393 | 4,810 | 2,777 | _ | _ | 2,777 | (2,777) | 1 | 2,777 |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 2 | | 19,033 | | | _ | 1 | | 1 | |
| Entertainment | ′ | 13,041 | 19,033 | 19,599 | (1) | - | 19,599 | (19,599) | -100% | 19,599 |
| | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Scarcity Asting and past related allowance | 1 | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Acting and post related allowance | 1 | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| In kind benefits | 1 | - | - | - | - 47.000 | - | - | - (24.27.11 | 400/ | - 0/7 0/0 |
| Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff | ١. | 223,291 | 263,098 | 247,646 | 17,392 | 215,972 | 247,646 | (31,674) | -13% | 247,646 |
| % increase | 4 | | 17.8% | 10.9% | | a c | •==== | 105 | 4571 | 10.9% |
| Total Parent Municipality | ļ | 234,781 | 271,028 | 270,818 | 19,327 | 237,993 | 270,818 | (32,825) | -12% | 270,818 |
| Unnaid salary allowances & bonefits in arrears | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: | | | *************************************** | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS | † | 234,781 | 271,028 | 270,818 | 19,327 | 237,993 | 270,818 | (32,825) | -12% | 270,818 |
| % increase | 4 | _5., | 15.4% | 15.3% | , | _51,000 | | (==,==0) | | 15.3% |
| TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF | t | 221,174 | 258,507 | 255,957 | 18,125 | 223,386 | 255,957 | (32,571) | -13% | 255,957 |
| | | , | _30,001 | _50,001 | 10,120 | | _50,001 | , (0=,0.1) | .070 | _00,001 |

Provision for leave, bonuses and actuarial valuations will only be processed at year-end. These expenses normally have a significant impact on the salary budget.

2.6 MATERIAL VARIANCES TO THE SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

The projects expenditure levels are below the desired percentage as forecasted in the service delivery and budget implementation plan.

2.7 MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S QUALITY CERTIFICATE

See next page.

Annexure B / Bylaag B

FINANCIAL REPORT of CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY 2023/2024



JUNE

QUALITY CERTIFICATE

I, FA Du Raan-Groenewald, the acting municipal manager of **Cape Winelands District Municipality**, hereby certify that the —

Quarterly report as per section 52(d) on the implementation of the budget and financial state of affairs of the municipality;

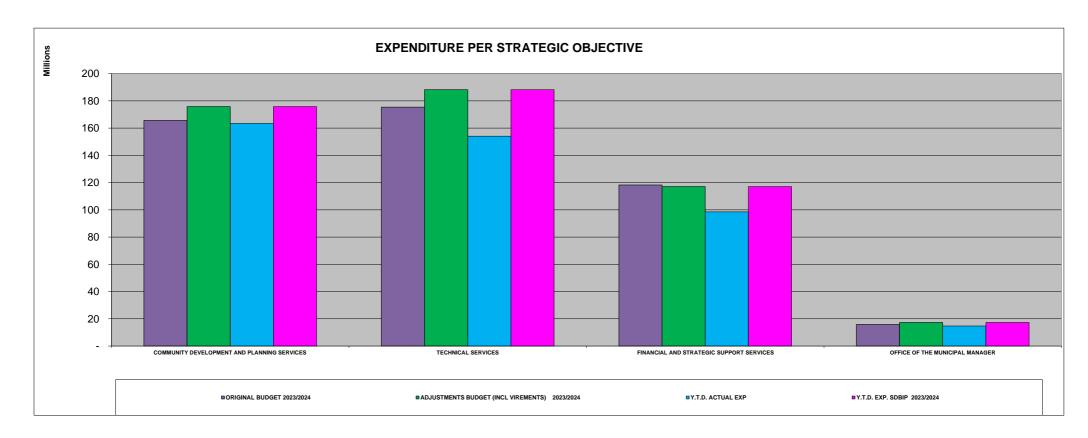
for the period ending **30 June 2024 has** been prepared in accordance with the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, Act no. 56 of 2003 including all Regulations made under the Act.

Fiona Du Raan-Groenewald Acting Municipal Manager of Cape Winelands District Municipality

Signature

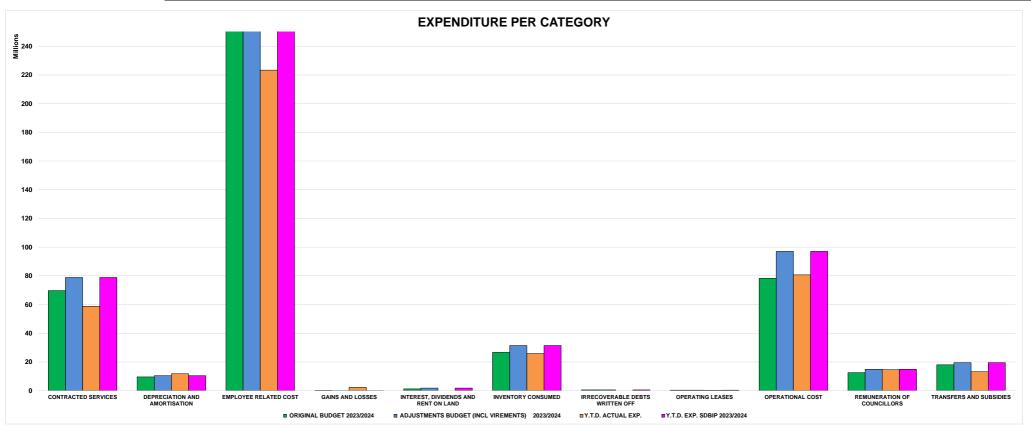
Date 25 / 07 / 2024

| BUDGET VS. ACTUAL EXPENDITURE PER STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE JUNE 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------|---------|
| | ORIGINAL BUDGET 2023/2024 | ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET (INCL VIREMENTS) | ACTUAL Q1 EXP.(EXLUD. COMMIT) | ACTUAL Q2 EXP. (EXLUD. COMMIT) | ACTUAL Q3 EXP. (EXLUD. COMMIT) | ACTUAL Q4 EXPEN. (EXLUD. COMMIT) | COMMITTED Q4 | Y.T.D. ACTUAL EXP | EXPENDITURE YTD (INCL. COMMIT) | Y.T.D. EXP. SDBIP 2023/2024 | AVAILABLE | % AVAIL. | % SPENT |
| STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | | 2023/2024 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES | 165,653,671 | 175,789,917 | 27,964,278 | 41,423,304 | 51,880,970 | 42,164,766 | - | 163,433,318 | 163,433,318 | 175,789,917 | 12,356,599 | 7% | 93% |
| TECHNICAL SERVICES | 175,401,156 | 188,179,312 | 31,687,274 | 43,215,577 | 36,572,138 | 42,590,935 | - | 154,065,924 | 154,065,924 | 188,179,312 | 34,113,388 | 18% | 82% |
| FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES | 118,231,955 | 117,048,098 | 21,094,302 | 32,833,571 | 18,943,548 | 25,641,699 | - | 98,513,119 | 98,513,119 | 117,048,098 | 18,534,979 | 16% | 84% |
| OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER | 15,897,659 | 17,298,129 | 3,048,442 | 3,712,180 | 3,399,774 | 4,580,348 | - | 14,740,744 | 14,740,744 | 17,298,129 | 2,557,385 | 15% | 85% |
| | 475,184,441 | 498,315,456 | 83,794,295 | 121,184,631 | 110,796,429 | 114,977,748 | - | 430,753,104 | 430,753,104 | 498,315,456 | 67,562,352 | 14% | 86% |



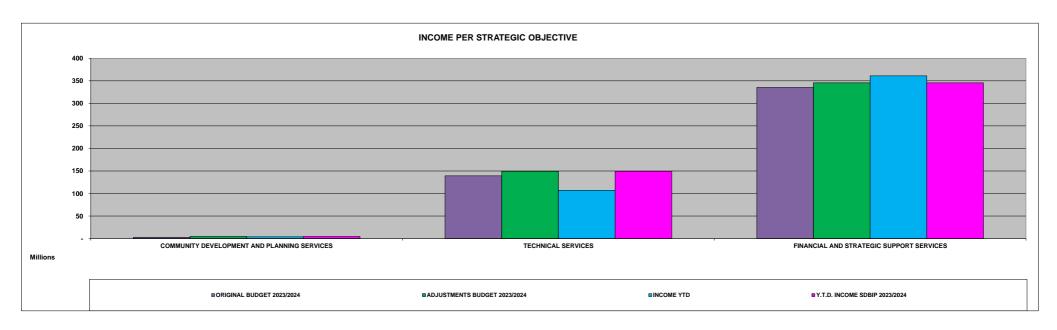
BUDGET VS. ACTUAL EXPENDITURE PER CATEGORY JUNE 2024

| EXPENDITURE CATEGORY | ORIGINAL BUDGET 2023/2024 | ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET (INCL VIREMENTS) 2023/2024 | ACTUAL Q1 EXP.(EXLUD. COMMIT) | ACTUAL Q2 EXP. (EXLUD. COMMIT) | ACTUAL Q3 EXP. (EXLUD. COMMIT) | ACTUAL Q4 EXPEN. (EXLUD. COMMIT) | COMMITTED Q4 | Y.T.D. ACTUAL EXP. | EXPENDITURE YTD (INCL. COMMIT) | Y.T.D. EXP. SDBIP 2023/2024 | AVAILABLE | % AVAIL. | % SPENT |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| CONTRACTED SERVICES | 69,701,937 | 78,841,468 | 3,650,984 | 13,262,949 | 24,915,351 | 16,956,483 | - | 58,785,767 | 58,785,767 | 78,841,468 | 20,055,701 | 25% | 75% |
| DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION | 9,560,700 | 10,428,661 | - | - | 8,494,818 | 3,230,429 | - | 11,725,248 | 11,725,248 | 10,428,661 | -1,296,587 | -12% | 112% |
| EMPLOYEE RELATED COST | 258,506,893 | 255,957,040 | 53,320,287 | 66,323,656 | 51,600,935 | 52,141,275 | - | 223,386,153 | 223,386,153 | 255,957,040 | 32,570,887 | 13% | 87% |
| GAINS AND LOSSES | 11,000 | -12,257,000 | - | - | 2,154,256 | 127,140 | - | 2,281,396 | 2,281,396 | -12,257,000 | -14,538,396 | 119% | -19% |
| INTEREST, DIVIDENDS AND RENT ON LAND | 1,200,000 | 1,744,480 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,744,480 | 1,744,480 | 0% | 0% |
| INVENTORY CONSUMED | 26,660,309 | 31,409,729 | 4,061,966 | 8,009,529 | 4,011,411 | 9,762,412 | - | 25,845,319 | 25,845,319 | 31,409,729 | 5,564,410 | 18% | 82% |
| IRRECOVERABLE DEBTS WRITTEN OFF | 500,000 | 500,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 500,000 | 500,000 | 100% | 0% |
| OPERATING LEASES | 300,000 | 300,000 | - | 137,883 | 45,961 | 91,922 | - | 275,766 | 275,766 | 300,000 | 24,234 | 8% | 92% |
| OPERATIONAL COST | 78,238,923 | 97,045,135 | 14,840,971 | 27,561,580 | 14,013,261 | 24,275,608 | - | 80,691,420 | 80,691,420 | 97,045,135 | 16,353,715 | 17% | 83% |
| REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS | 12,521,074 | 14,860,828 | 4,021,047 | 3,550,415 | 3,507,971 | 3,527,165 | - | 14,606,598 | 14,606,598 | 14,860,828 | 254,230 | 2% | 98% |
| TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES | 17,983,605 | 19,485,115 | 3,899,041 | 2,338,619 | 2,052,465 | 4,865,315 | - | 13,155,439 | 13,155,439 | 19,485,115 | 6,329,676 | 32% | 68% |
| | 475,184,441 | 498,315,456 | 83,794,295 | 121,184,631 | 110,796,429 | 114,977,748 | - | 430,753,104 | 430,753,104 | 498,315,456 | 67,562,352 | 14% | 86% |



BUDGET VS. ACTUAL INCOME PER STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE JUNE 2024

| | ORIGINAL BUDGET 2023/2024 | ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET 2023/2024 | ACTUAL Q1 INCOME | ACTUAL Q2 INCOME | ACTUAL Q3 INCOME | ACTUAL Q4 INCOME | INCOME YTD | Y.T.D. INCOME SDBIP 2023/2024 | % RECEIVE |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES | 2,909,000 | 4,727,422 | 222,992 | 185,639 | 1,202,186 | 2,292,437 | 3,903,254 | 4,727,422 | 83% |
| TECHNICAL SERVICES | 139,271,988 | 149,345,914 | 680,372 | 27,331,963 | 52,141,465 | 27,057,772 | 107,211,573 | 149,345,914 | 72% |
| FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES | 335,343,653 | 345,447,134 | 114,548,501 | 95,583,942 | 79,539,714 | 71,358,183 | 361,030,341 | 345,447,134 | 105% |
| OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER | | 1,300,000 | - | - | 100,000 | -100,000 | - | 1,300,000 | 0% |
| | 477,524,641 | 500,820,470 | 115,451,866 | 123,101,545 | 132,983,365 | 100,608,392 | 472,145,168 | 500,820,470 | 94% |



DETAILED BUDGET VS. ACTUAL EXPENDITURE AND ACTUAL INCOME PER STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE JUNE 2024

| | ORIGINAL BUDGET 2023/2024 | ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET (INCL VIREMENTS) 2023/2024 | ACTUAL Q1 EXPEN. (EXCLUD. COMMIT) | ACTUAL Q2 EXPEN. (EXCLUD. COMMIT) | ACTUAL Q3 EXPEN. (EXCLUD. COMMIT) | ACTUAL Q4 EXPEN. (EXCLUD. COMMIT) | COMMITTED Q4 | Y.T.D. ACTUAL EXPEN. (INCLUD. COMMIT) | Y.T.D EXPEN. SDBIP 2023/2024 | % AVAIL. / OUTS. | % SPENT / RECEIVED |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONTRACTED SERVICES | 32,170,744 | 39,637,493 | 1,016,953 | 5,276,933 | 20,794,028 | 8,330,223 | _ | 35,418,138 | 39,637,493 | 10.64% | 89.36% |
| DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION | 3,784,050 | 4,215,780 | - | - | 4,393,798 | 1,756,188 | - | 6,149,987 | 4,215,780 | -45.88% | 145.88% |
| GAINS AND LOSSES | - | 140,000 | | | 205,509 | - | - | 205,509 | 140,000 | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| EMPLOYEE RELATED COST | 102,380,471 | 101,536,616 | 22,179,314 | 29,743,470 | 22,528,279 | 22,675,653 | - | 97,126,716 | 101,536,616 | 4.34% | 95.66% |
| INVENTORY CONSUMED | 6,106,600 | 6,891,152 | 390,395 | 1,309,298 | 1,995,170 | 1,457,070 | - | 5,151,933 | 6,891,152 | 25.24% | 74.76% |
| OPERATIONAL COST | 10,408,201 | 13,523,761 | 1,142,668 | 3,286,084 | 1,037,334 | 5,239,119 | - | 10,705,205 | 13,523,761 | 20.84% | 79.16% |
| TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES | 10,803,605 | 9,845,115 | 3,234,948 | 1,807,517 | 926,851 | 2,706,513 | - | 8,675,829 | 9,845,115 | 11.88% | 88.12% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 165,653,671 | 175,789,917 | 27,964,278 | 41,423,304 | 51,880,970 | 42,164,766 | - | 163,433,318 | 175,789,917 | 7.03% | 92.97% |
| LICENCES OR PERMITS | -653,000 | -653,000 | -210,645 | -151,774 | -114,301 | -341,277 | - | -817,997 | -653,000 | -25.27% | 125.27% |
| SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES | -120,000 | -120,000 | -12,347 | -24,175 | -69,803 | 18,194 | - | -88,132 | -120,000 | 26.56% | 73.44% |
| TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES | -2,136,000 | -3,954,422 | - | -9,690 | -1,018,081 | -1,969,354 | _ | -2,997,125 | -3,954,422 | 24.21% | 75.79% |
| TOTAL INCOME | -2,909,000 | -4,727,422 | -222,992 | -185,639 | -1,202,186 | -2,292,437 | - | -3,903,254 | -4,727,422 | 17.43% | 82.57% |
| FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES | JUNE 2024 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONTRACTED SERVICES | 12,976,349 | 13,524,434 | 1,676,142 | 4,271,738 | 1,123,823 | 3,757,751 | - | 10,829,454 | 13,524,434 | 19.93% | 80.07% |
| DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION | 1,986,430 | 2,413,961 | - | - | 1,501,224 | 574,116 | - | 2,075,340 | 2,413,961 | 14.03% | 85.97% |
| EMPLOYEE RELATED COST | 59,086,725 | 65,071,310 | 11,511,588 | 13,260,818 | 10,257,185 | 11,114,519 | - | 46,144,111 | 65,071,310 | 29.09% | 70.91% |
| GAINS AND LOSSES | - | -12,491,000 | - | - | - | 116,719 | - | 116,719 | -12,491,000 | 100.93% | -0.93% |
| INTEREST, DIVIDENDS AND RENT ON LAND | 1,200,000 | 1,744,480 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,744,480 | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| INVENTORY CONSUMED | 2,100,400 | 3,407,980 | 343,772 | 1,560,463 | 258,466 | 1,104,077 | - | 3,266,778 | 3,407,980 | 4.14% | 95.86% |
| IRRECOVERABLE DEBTS WRITTEN OFF | 500,000 | 500,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 500,000 | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| OPERATIONAL COST | 25,110,977 | 25,266,105 | 3,041,753 | 10,190,136 | 1,794,878 | 3,947,351 | - | 18,974,118 | 25,266,105 | 24.90% | 75.10% |
| REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS | 12,521,074 | 14,860,828 | 4,021,047 | 3,550,415 | 3,507,971 | 3,527,165 | - | 14,606,598 | 14,860,828 | 1.71% | 98.29% |
| TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES | 2,750,000 | 2,750,000 | 500,000 | • | 500,000 | 1,500,000 | - | 2,500,000 | 2,750,000 | 9.09% | 90.91% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 118,231,955 | 117,048,098 | 21,094,302 | 32,833,571 | 18,943,548 | 25,641,699 | <u>-</u> | 98,513,119 | 117,048,098 | 15.84% | 84.16% |
| INTERPORT DIVIDEND AND DENT ONLY AND | 00 000 000 | 70.400.101 | 0.057.50 | 0.44:000 | 44.000 *** | 27.002.122 | | 00.001.000 | 70.400.101 | 00.000 | 400.000 |
| INTEREST, DIVIDEND AND RENT ON LAND | -63,000,000 | -73,103,481 | -3,657,594 | -6,444,669 | -11,926,110 | -67,933,496 | - | -89,961,869 | -73,103,481 | -23.06% | 123.06% |
| OPERATIONAL REVENUE | -724,800 | -724,800 | -54,256 | -203,299 | -119,619 | -122,346 | - | -499,520 | -724,800 | 31.08% | 68.92% |
| SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES | -11,889,853 | -11,889,853 | -2,585,804 | -2,586,277 | -2,585,185 | -3,082,686 | - | -10,839,952 | -11,889,853 | 8.83% | 91.17% |
| TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES | -259,729,000 | -259,729,000 | -108,250,847 | -86,349,698 | -64,908,800 | -219,655 | - | -259,729,000 | -259,729,000 | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| TOTAL INCOME | -335,343,653 | -345,447,134 | -114,548,501 | -95,583,942 | -79,539,714 | -71,358,183 | - | -361,030,341 | -345,447,134 | -4.51% | 104.51% |

| | ORIGINAL BUDGET 2023/2024 | ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET (INCL VIREMENTS) 2023/2024 | ACTUAL Q1 EXPEN. (EXCLUD. COMMIT) | ACTUAL Q2 EXPEN. (EXCLUD. COMMIT) | ACTUAL Q3 EXPEN. (EXCLUD. COMMIT) | ACTUAL Q4 EXPEN. (EXCLUD. COMMIT) | COMMITTED Q4 | Y.T.D. ACTUAL EXPEN. (INCLUD. COMMIT) | Y.T.D EXPEN. SDBIP 2023/2024 | % AVAIL. / OUTS. | % SPENT / RECEIVED |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| TECHNICAL SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONTRACTED SERVICES | 23,204,094 | 24,496,091 | 859,830 | 3,498,349 | 2,794,818 | 4,418,174 | - | 11,571,171 | 24,496,091 | 52.76% | 47.24% |
| DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION | 3,705,720 | 3,713,020 | - | - | 2,551,182 | 879,866 | - | 3,431,047 | 3,713,020 | 7.59% | 92.41% |
| GAINS AND LOSSES | - | 83,000 | - | - | 1,948,747 | 10,421 | - | 1,959,168 | 83,000 | -2260.44% | 2360.44% |
| EMPLOYEE RELATED COST | 84,710,412 | 78,208,869 | 16,822,264 | 20,550,380 | 16,207,968 | 15,743,117 | - | 69,323,729 | 78,208,869 | 11.36% | 88.64% |
| INTEREST, DIVIDENDS AND RENT ON LAND | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| INVENTORY CONSUMED | 18,412,109 | 20,988,197 | 3,316,844 | 5,106,647 | 1,740,865 | 7,171,325 | - | 17,335,681 | 20,988,197 | 17.40% | 82.60% |
| OPERATING LEASES | 300,000 | 300,000 | - | 137,883 | 45,961 | 91,922 | - | 275,766 | 300,000 | 8.08% | 91.92% |
| OPERATIONAL COST | 40,638,821 | 54,800,135 | 10,524,244 | 13,391,216 | 10,656,984 | 13,617,309 | - | 48,189,753 | 54,800,135 | 12.06% | 87.94% |
| TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES | 4,430,000 | 5,590,000 | 164,093 | 531,102 | 625,613 | 658,802 | - | 1,979,610 | 5,590,000 | 64.59% | 35.41% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 175,401,156 | 188,179,312 | 31,687,274 | 43,215,577 | 36,572,138 | 42,590,935 | - | 154,065,924 | 188,179,312 | 18.13% | 81.87% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGENCY SERVICES | -127,072,500 | -137,972,500 | - | -26,769,350 | -50,571,028 | -24,867,380 | - | -102,207,758 | -137,972,500 | 25.92% | 74.08% |
| OPERATIONAL REVENUE | -1,120,400 | -1,120,400 | -88,388 | -132,432 | -88,288 | -88,288 | - | -397,397 | -1,120,400 | 64.53% | 35.47% |
| RENTAL FROM FIXED ASSETS | -240,000 | -240,000 | -64,371 | -68,473 | -64,620 | -67,339 | - | -264,803 | -240,000 | -10.33% | 110.33% |
| SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES | -154,000 | -299,000 | -71,846 | -25,917 | -28,037 | -60,167 | - | -185,966 | -299,000 | 37.80% | 62.20% |
| TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES | -10,685,088 | -9,714,014 | -455,767 | -335,792 | -1,389,492 | -1,974,598 | - | -4,155,649 | -9,714,014 | 57.22% | 42.78% |
| TOTAL INCOME | -139,271,988 | -149,345,914 | -680,372 | -27,331,963 | -52,141,465 | -27,057,772 | - | -107,211,573 | -149,345,914 | 28.21% | 71.79% |
| OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONTRACTED SERVICES | 1,350,750 | 1,183,450 | 98,058 | 215,928 | 202,683 | 450,334 | - | 967,004 | 1,183,450 | 18.29% | 81.71% |
| DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION | 84,500 | 85,900 | - | - | 48,614 | 20,260 | - | 68,874 | 85,900 | 19.82% | 80.18% |
| GAINS AND LOSSES | 11,000 | 11,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11,000 | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| EMPLOYEE RELATED COST | 12,329,285 | 11,140,245 | 2,807,122 | 2,768,987 | 2,607,502 | 2,607,985 | - | 10,791,596 | 11,140,245 | 3.13% | 96.87% |
| INVENTORY CONSUMED | 41,200 | 122,400 | 10,956 | 33,121 | 16,910 | 29,941 | - | 90,926 | 122,400 | 25.71% | 74.29% |
| OPERATIONAL COST | 2,080,924 | 3,455,134 | 132,307 | 694,143 | 524,065 | 1,471,828 | - | 2,822,343 | 3,455,134 | 18.31% | 81.69% |
| TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES | - | 1,300,000 | | | - | - | - | - | 1,300,000 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 15,897,659 | 17,298,129 | 3,048,442 | 3,712,180 | 3,399,774 | 4,580,348 | - | 14,740,744 | 17,298,129 | 14.78% | 85.22% |
| TRANSFER AND SUBSIDIES | - | -1,300,000 | | _ | -100,000 | 100,000 | _ | _ | -1,300,000 | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| TOTAL INCOME | - | -1,300,000 | | | -100,000 | 100,000 | | | -1,300,000 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| - | | | | | , | | | | | | |

PROJECTS - JUNE 2024

| | Item description | Original Budget (Incl. Virements) | ADJ. BUDGET (Incl. Virements) | Act.Exp | Committed | Total | Available | % Avail |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| Small Farmer support | | | | | | | | |
| Small Farmer Support Stellenbosch | Production | 100,000 | 100,000 | 99,947 | - | 99,947 | 53 | 0% A |
| Small Farmer Support_Witzenberg | Production | 235,000 | 235,000 | 234,304 | - | 234,304 | 696 | 0% B |
| Small Farmer Support_Langeberg | Production | 165,000 | 165,000 | 145,109 | - | 145,109 | 19,891 | 12% C |
| | | 500,000 | 500,000 | 479,359 | | 479,359 | 20,641 | 4% |

A. All funding spent.

B. All funding spent.

C. Small farmer group did not make use of funding due to organisational capacity challenges they are experiencing.

The CWDM have allocated R500 000 towards support for upcoming and established Small Scale Farmers, and Agro Processor & Stellenbosch: 1 Small Scale Farmers, All items and equipment pu

Entreprenurial Seed funding

| Entrepreneurial Seed Funding_Stellenbosch | Production | 25,000 | 25,000 | 24,613 | - | 24,613 | 387 | 2% D |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|--------|-------------|
| Entrepreneurial Seed Funding_Drakenstein | Production | 100,000 | 100,000 | 85,113 | - | 85,113 | 14,887 | 15% E |
| Entrepreneurial Seed Funding_Breede Valley | Production | 135,000 | 135,000 | 107,887 | - | 107,887 | 27,113 | 20% F |
| Entrepreneurial Seed Funding_Witzenberg | Production | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | - | 70,000 | - | 0% G |
| Entrepreneurial Seed Funding_Langeberg | Production | 170,000 | 170,000 | 170,000 | - | 170,000 | - | 0% H |
| | | 500,000 | 500,000 | 457.612 | - | 457.612 | 42.388 | 8% |

D. All funding spent.

E. All funding spent.

F. All funding spent.

G. All funding spent. H. All funding spent

The CWDM have allocated R500 000 towards support for upcoming and established SMMes for the 2023/2024 financial year. The allocation was as follows. All equipment and items were purchased as agreed upon between CWDM, Mentorship SP & beneficiary.

Investment Programme

| Wine Tourism | Tourism | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | - | 250,000 | - | 0% |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|--------|
| Digital Tourism_Drakenstein | Local Tourism Boards | 50,000 | 50,000 | | - | - | 50,000 | 100% J |
| Digital Tourism_Breede Valley | Local Tourism Boards | 40,000 | 40,000 | 30,000 | - | 30,000 | 10,000 | 25% K |
| Digital Tourism_Witzenberg | Local Tourism Boards | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | - | 70,000 | - | 0% L |
| Digital Tourism_Langeberg | Local Tourism Boards | 90,000 | 90,000 | 30,000 | - | 30,000 | 60,000 | 67% M |
| | | 500,000 | 500,000 | 380,000 | - | 380,000 | 120,000 | 24% |

- 1. Wine Tourism: CWDM funded the project: Accommodation Performance Report for the towns in the Cape Winelands District. The project funding was R250 000. Payment has been made to the Service Provider.
- J. The LTA could not register successfully.
- K. The LTA indicated that they will not make use of the funding.
- L. Business on Boarding session took place in Wolseley
- M. All funding paid as per Sec 17.3J list.

Mentorship Programme

| SMME Training and mentorship_Stellenbosch | Project Management | 38,000 | 65,000 | 22,977 | - | 22,977 | 42,023 | 65% N |
|--|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| SMME Training and mentorship_Drakenstein | Project Management | 76,000 | 113,000 | 45,953 | - | 45,953 | 67,047 | 59% O |
| SMME Training and mentorship_Breede Valley | Project Management | 114,000 | 162,000 | 91,198 | - | 91,198 | 70,802 | 44% P |
| SMME Training and mentorship_Witzenberg | Project Management | 114,000 | 156,000 | 91,198 | - | 91,198 | 64,802 | 42% Q |
| SMME Training and mentorship_Langeberg | Project Management | 190,000 | 222,000 | 125,816 | - | 125,816 | 96,184 | 43% R |
| | | 532,000 | 718,000 | 377,141 | - | 377,141 | 340,859 | 47% |

- N. Last payment to be done. All training completed. Project completed.
- O. Last payment to be done. All training completed. Project completed.
- P. Last payment to be done. All training completed. Project completed.
- Q. Last payment to be done. All training completed. Project completed.
- R. Last payment to be done. All training completed. Project completed.

| PROJECTS - | 11 INE 2024 | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| PRUIFUIS - | JUNE 2024 | |

| | | PROJECTS - J | IUNE 2024 | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Item description | Original Budget (Incl. Virements) | ADJ. BUDGET (Incl. Virements) | Act.Exp | Committed | Total | Available | % Avail |
| Business retention expansion | | , | , | | | | | |
| Business Retension Expansion Stellenbosch | Tourism | 140,000 | 190,000 | 190,000 | _ | 190,000 | _ | 0% |
| Business Retension Expansion Drakenstein | Tourism | 50,000 | - | , | | | | 0% |
| Business Retension Expansion Breede Valley | Tourism | 240,000 | 240,000 | 240,000 | - | 240,000 | | 0% |
| Business Retension Expansion Witzenberg | Tourism | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | 150,000 | | 0% |
| Business Retension Expansion Langeberg | Tourism | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | 30,000 | | 0% |
| | | 610,000 | 610,000 | 610,000 | - | 610,000 | - | 0% |
| S. All funding spent. Project completed. | | | | | | | | |
| T. All funding spent. Project completed. | | | | | | | | |
| U. All funding spent. Project completed. | | | | | | | | |
| V. All funding spent. Project completed. | | | | | | | | |
| W. All funding spent. Project completed. | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL: LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | | 2,642,000 | 2,828,000 | 2,304,113 | - | 2,304,113 | 523,887 | 19% |
| TOURISM | | | | | | | | |
| Tourism training | | | | | | | | |
| Tourism Training_Stellenbosch | Professional Staff | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | 200,000 | - | 0% |
| Tourism Training_Stellenbosch | Catering Services | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | - | 0% |
| Tourism Training_Drakenstein | Professional Staff | 200,000 | 200,000 | 195,730 | - | 195,730 | 4,270 | 2% |
| Tourism Training_Drakenstein | Catering Services | 10,000 | 10,000 | 9,225 | - | 9,225 | 775 | 8% |
| Tourism Training_Breede Valley | Professional Staff | 200,000 | 200,000 | 199,670 | - | 199,670 | 330 | 0% |
| Tourism Training_Breede Valley | Catering Services | 8,300 | 8,300 | 8,019 | - | 8,019 | 281 | 3% |
| Tourism Training_Witzenberg | Professional Staff | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | - | 0% |
| Tourism Training_Witzenberg | Catering Services | 6,700 | 6,700 | 5,050 | - | 5,050 | 1,650 | 25% |
| Tourism Training_Langeberg | Professional Staff | 200,000 | 200,000 | 195,000 | - | 195,000 | 5,000 | 3% |
| Tourism Training_Langeberg | Catering Services | 15,000 | 15,000 | 14,000 | - | 14,000 | 1,000 | 7% |
| | | 950,000 | 950,000 | 936,694 | • | 936,694 | 13,306 | 1% |
| B. All Tourism workshops completed for this financial year C. Tourism Training project completed. Training program D. All Tourism workshops completed for this financial year E. Tourism Training project completed. Training program F. All Tourism workshops completed for this financial year G. Tourism Training project completed. Training program H. All Tourism workshops completed for this financial year I. Tourism Training project completed. Training programm J. All Tourism workshops completed for this financial year | ies rolled out were: Culinary, Customer care, Events Mr: LTA workshops, Women in Tourism workshops, Tour les rolled out were: Culinary, Customer care, Events Mr: LTA workshops, Women in Tourism workshops, Tour nes rolled out were: Culinary, Customer care, Events Mr: LTA workshops, Women in Tourism workshops, Tour les rolled out were: Culinary, Customer care, Events Mr: LTA workshops, Women in Tourism workshops, Tour les rolled out were: Culinary, Customer care, Events M | lanagement, First Aid, Introduction to Nrism meetings, Halaal Tourism worksh lanagement, First Aid, Introduction to rism meetings, Halaal Tourism worksh danagement, First Aid, Introduction to rism meetings, Halaal Tourism worksh anagement, First Aid, Introduction to rism meetings, Halaal Tourism worksh anagement, First Aid, Introduction to N | Wine and Site guide training ops Wine and Site guide training | g until the end June 202 | 24 | | | |
| Tourism month | | | | | | | | |
| Launch of Tourism Month | | | | | | | | |
| | Transport: Events | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | - | - | 6,000 | 100% |
| | Hire Charges | 12,000 | 12,000 | 10,900 | - | 10,900 | 1,100 | 9% |
| | Artists and Performers | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - | | 2,000 | 100% |
| | Stage and Sound Crew | 3,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | - | 2,000 | 1,000 | 33% |
| | Catering Services | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | - | 0% |
| | Audio-visual Services | 3,000 | 3,000 | 2,300 | - | 2,300 | 700 | 23% |
| K. The project has been completed. | | 36,000 | 36,000 | 25,200 | - | 25,200 | 10,800 | 30% |
| Mayoral Tourism Awards | | | | | | | | |
| | Hire Charges | 35,000 | 35,000 | - | - | - | 35,000 | 100% |
| | - | 35,000 | 35,000 | - | - | - | 35,000 | 100% |
| I. The project is completed | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |

71,000

71,000

25,200

25,200

45,800

L. The project is completed.

TOTAL: TOURISM MONTH

65%

PROJECTS - JUNE 2024 Original Budget (Incl. ADJ. BUDGET (Incl. Item description Virements) Virements) Act.Exp Committed Total Available % Avail Educationals Visit Stellenbosch (Educationals) 20.000 120.000 120.000 120.000 0% M Tourism Tourism 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 0% N Hex Valley Tourism Franschoek Wine Valley 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 0% 0 Tourism Breedekloof Wine & Tourism Tourism 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 0% P Worcester Wine & Olive Tourism Tourism 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 0% Q Tourism 20.000 20,000 20,000 Tulbagh Wine & Tourism 20,000 0% R 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 0% S Wolseley Tourism Tourism Ceres Tourism Tourism 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 0% T McGregor Tourism Tourism 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 0% U Robertson Tourism Office Tourism 20,000 20.000 20,000 20,000 0% V Ashton-Montague Tourism office Tourism 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 0% W Visit Stellenbosch / Dwarsrivier Valley Tourism 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 0% X Tourism Touwsriver tourism Tourism 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 0% Y 260.000 360,000 360,000 360,000 0% M. Payment has been made to the beneficiary, the project is completed N. Payment has been made to the beneficiary, the project is completed O. Payment has been made to the beneficiary, the project is completed P. Payment has been made to the beneficiary, the project is completed Q. Payment has been made to the beneficiary, the project is completed R. Payment has been made to the beneficiary, the project is completed S. Payment has been made to the beneficiary, the project is completed T. Payment has been made to the beneficiary, the project is completed U. Payment has been made to the beneficiary, the project is completed V. Payment has been made to the beneficiary, the project is completed W. Payment has been made to the beneficiary, the project is completed X. Payment has been made to the beneficiary, the project is completed Y. Payment has been made to the beneficiary, the project is completed LTA Projects LTA Projects_Stellenbosch Tourism 90,000 90,000 90,000 90,000 0% Z LTA Projects_Breede Valley Tourism 120,000 90,000 90,000 90,000 0% AA LTA Projects_Witzenberg Tourism 90,000 90,000 90,000 90,000 0% BB 90.000 90.000 90.000 90,000 LTA Projects_Langeberg Tourism 0% CC 390,000 360,000 360,000 360,000 0% Z. All Tourism Development funding was paid out to LTA's in Stellenbosch Municipal area, Franschhoek, Stellenbosch and Dwarsriver and tourism development projects imple AA. All Tourism Development funding paid out to LTA's in Breedevalley Municipal area. Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver and tourism development projects implemented.

BB. All Tourism Development funding was paid out to LTA's in Witzenberg Municipal area, Ceres, Wolseley and Tulbagh and tourism development projects implemented.

CC. All Tourism Development funding was paid out to LTA's in Langeberg Municipal area, Robertson, Mcgregor, Montagu Ashton and tourism development projects implemented.

Tourism Campaign

| | | | | | | | DD |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---|---------|--------|------|
| Achievements and Awards | 20,000 | 8,922 | 8,922 | | 8,922 | - | 0% |
| Gifts and Promotional Items | 29,000 | 29,000 | 25,382 | - | 25,382 | 3,618 | 12% |
| Transport: Events | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | | - | 20,000 | 100% |
| Radio and TV Transmissions | 439,000 | 939,000 | 920,302 | - | 920,302 | 18,698 | 2% |
| Catering Services | 20,000 | 31,078 | 29,000 | - | 29,000 | 2,078 | 7%_ |
| | 528,000 | 1,028,000 | 983,606 | - | 983,606 | 44,394 | 4% |

DD. The project has been completed.

PROJECTS - JUNE 2024

| | Item description | Original Budget (Incl. Virements) | ADJ. BUDGET (Incl. Virements) | Act.Exp | Committed | Total | Available | % Avail |
|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|
| Tourism Events | | | | | | | | |
| Stellenbosch Wine Festival | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | 23,850 | | 23,850 | - | 0% A |
| Stellenbosch Street Soiree | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | 23,850 | - | 23,850 | - | 0% B |
| Adam Small Festival | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | 23,850 | - | 23,850 | | 0% C |
| Chrysanthemum Festival | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | 23,850 | - | 23,850 | - | 0% D |
| Kayamandi Poetry Festival | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | - | - | - | 23,850 | 100% E |
| Franschhoek Bastille Festival | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | 23,850 | - | 23,850 | - | 0% F |
| Bottelary Hills MTB Event | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | 23,850 | - | 23,850 | - | 0% G |
| Franschhoek arts and Culture festival | Tourism | 23,850 | - | - | - | - | - | 0% H |
| Montagu Art Deco Festival | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | 23,850 | - | 23,850 | - | 0% |
| Montagu "Local is Lekker" Indaba | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | 23,850 | - | 23,850 | - | 0% J |
| Montagu Youth Arts Festival 2021 | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | 23,850 | - | 23,850 | - | 0% K |
| Eseltjiesrus Donkey Sanctuary Book Fair | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | 23,850 | - | 23,850 | - | 0% L |
| Cultural Festival | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | - | - | - | 23,850 | 100% M |
| Zwelethemba Heritage Picnic | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | 23,850 | - | 23,850 | - | 0% N |
| Music Festival at Buffalo's pub | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | - | - | - | 23,850 | 100% 0 |
| Witzenville Festival Faire | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | 23,850 | | 23,850 | - | 0% P |
| Christmas in Winter | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | 23,850 | - | 23,850 | - | 0% Q |
| Ceres Cherry Fair | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | 23,850 | | 23,850 | - | 0% R |
| Amazing Race | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | 23,850 | | 23,850 | - | 0% S |
| The Duck Race | Tourism | 23,850 | 23,850 | - | - | - | 23,850 | 100% T |
| | | 477,000 | 453,150 | 357,750 | - | 357,750 | 95,400 | 21% |

- A. SLA has been signed. The money has been paid and the project is completed
- B. SLA has been signed. Payment has been made. Project is completed
- C. Project will be rolled out in the third quarter, i.e. March 2024. Project is completed.
- D. Project will rolled out in 4th quarter, i.e. during May 2024. Project completed.
- E. The event organiser is not responding to our request of signing the SLA and therefore project could not be implemented.
- F. SLA has been signed, payment has been made. Project is completed.
- G. SLA has been signed, payment has been made. Project is completed.
- H. An incorrect beneficiary name was on the list.
- I. Payment has been made. The project was rolled out in April 2024 . Project is completed.
- J. SLA has been signed, payment made. The project is completed.
- K. SLA has been signed, payment was made to the beneficiary. The project is completed.
- L. SLA has been signed, payment was made, project to be rolled out in 3rd quarter, i.e. March 2024. Project completed.
- M. The beneficiary has not completed their database forms . Therefore, project could not be implemented.
- N. SLA has been signed, payment has been made to the beneficairy. Project completed.
- O. Project will be rolled out during the 4th quarter, i.e. during June 2024.
- P. SLA has been signed, event to be rolled out in 2nd quarter, payment has been made to the beneficiary. Project is completed.
- Q. SLA has been signed, project will be rolled out during the 2nd quarter, i.e. November 2023. SCM challenges. Project is completed.
- R. SLA has been signed, project to be rolled out in 2nd quarter, payment has been made to the beneficiary and the project is completed
- S. SLA has been signed, payment has been made to the beneficiary and the project is completed.
- T. The event was cancelled. Therefore, project could not be implemented.

Township Tourism

| Township Tourism_Stellenbosch | Project Management | 50,000 | 50,000 | 44,064 | - | 44,064 | 5,936 | 12% T |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|--------|--------------|
| Township Tourism_Drakenstein | Project Management | 100,000 | 100,000 | 85,549 | - | 85,549 | 14,451 | 14% U |
| Township Tourism_Breede Valley | Project Management | 100,000 | 100,000 | 94,301 | - | 94,301 | 5,699 | 6% V |
| Township Tourism_Witzenberg | Project Management | 50,000 | 50,000 | 42,215 | | 42,215 | 7,785 | 16% W |
| Township Tourism_Franschhoek Tourism | Tourism | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 0% X |
| Township Tourism_Witzenberg | Tourism | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | | 150,000 | | 0% Y |
| | | 500,000 | 500,000 | 466,130 | - | 466,130 | 33,870 | 7% |

- T. Support of 22 SMMES with marketing collateral: banners, flyers, business cards, tablecloth, product display racks, menu boards, signage etc completed. All enterprise development agreements have been signed.
- U. Support of 22 SMMES with marketing collateral: banners, flyers, business cards, tablecloth, product display racks, menu boards, signage completed. All enterprise development agreements have been signed.
- V. Support of 22 SMMES with marketing collateral: banners, flyers, business cards, tablecloth, product display racks, menu boards, signage completed. All enterprise development agreements have been signed.
- W. Support of 22 SMMES with marketing collateral: banners, flyers, business cards, tablecloth, product display racks, menu boards, signage and Arts and craft materials completed. All enterprise development agreements have been signed.
- X. Franschhoek Tourism SMME development funds paid over.SMME development Business Networking workshop completed. Report has been submitted
- Y. Witzenberg Municipality Route development support funds paid over. Project for the three towns Ceres, Wolesley and Tulbagh has been completed and report submitted.

TOTAL: TOURISM 3,176,000 3,722,150 3,489,381 - 3,489,381 232,769 6%

| | | PROJECTS - | JUNE 2024 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Item description | Original Budget (Incl. Virements) | ADJ. BUDGET (Incl. Virements) | Act.Exp | Committed | Total | Available | % Avail |
| LAND-USE AND SPATIAL PLANNING | | | | | | | | |
| EPWP Invasive Alien Vegetation | | | | | | | | |
| Invasive Alien Vegetation_BVM | Alien Vegetation Control | 507,500 | 507,500 | 507,500 | - | 507,500 | - | 0% / |
| Invasive Alien Vegetation_Drakenstein | Alien Vegetation Control | 507,500 | 507,500 | 396,563 | - | 396,563 | 110,937 | 22% |
| Invasive Alien Vegetation_Drakenstein (EPWP Grant) | Alien Vegetation Control | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | - | 250,000 | - | 0% (|
| Invasive Alien Vegetation_Langeberg (EPWP Grant) | Alien Vegetation Control | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | - | 250,000 | - | 0% |
| Invasive Alien Vegetation_Langeberg | Alien Vegetation Control | 94,500 | 94,500 | 90,908 | - | 90,908 | 3,593 | 4% |
| Invasive Alien Vegetation Witzenberg (EPWP Grant) | Alien Vegetation Control | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | - | 250,000 | - | 0% F |
| Invasive Alien Vegetation Witzenberg | Alien Vegetation Control | 507,500 | 507,500 | 268,038 | - | 268,038 | 239,462 | 47% |
| | - | 2,367,000 | 2,367,000 | 2,013,008 | - | 2,013,008 | 353,992 | 15% |
| A-G. Projects are in the process of being completed. Quarter | rly targets in terms of hectares cleared will be met by r | next weeek due to weather inclemen | nt. | | | | | |
| River Rehabilitation | Alien Vegetation Control | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 0% |
| | Allen vegetation control | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 0% |
| H. Projects or contracts were completed successfully. All tar TOTAL: LAND-USE AND Service providerATIAL PLANNING | gets were achieved and budgets spent. | 2,467,000 | 2,467,000 | 2,113,008 | - | 2,113,008 | 353,992 | 14% |
| PROJECTS | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure Rural Area Farmers | | | | | | | | , |
| illi asti ucture Kurai Area Farmers | Farmer Support Households (Cash) | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 301,500 | _ | 301,500 | 198,500 | 40% |
| | ramici support riouscholus (cush) | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 301,500 | - | 301,500 | 198,500 | 40% |
| A. All payments being made for units installed. An amount of | of 67 units were installed. | | | | | | | |
| Provision of water to Schools | | | | | | | | |
| Provision of Water Schools_Langeberg | Farmer Support Households (Cash) | 400,000 | 550,000 | - | - | - | 550,000 | 100% |
| A. Tender awarded, this tender closed in September 2023 a | nd was only awarded in May 2024. This was to late to | 650,000 start implementation during the fina | 550,000 ancial year. | - | - | - | 550,000 | 100% |
| Upgrade of Sport Facilities | | | | | | | | |
| Showjumping poles_Witzenberg | SPORT AND RECREATION | 80,000 | 250,000 | 119,352 | - | 119,352 | 130,648 | 0% (|
| Upgrading Slanghoek Sportfield_Breede Valley | SPORT AND RECREATION | 1,200,000 | 840,000 | 289,700 | | 289,700 | 550,300 | 0% |
| Pavilions CWDM | SPORT AND RECREATION | 500,000 | 670,000 | | | | 670,000 | 0% |
| Construction of Clubhouses_Breede Valley | SPORT AND RECREATION | - | 401,413 | _ | | | 401,413 | 100% |
| Construction of Netball Court Drakenstein | SPORT AND RECREATION | _ | 167,325 | 150,593 | | 150,593 | 16,733 | 10% |
| Construction of Netball Court Langeberg | SPORT AND RECREATION | - | 809,849 | 763,944 | | 763,944 | 45,905 | 6% |
| Construction of Clubbourge Witzenberg | COORT AND DECREATION | | 401.413 | 254 522 | | 354 522 | 46 901 | 139/ |

1,780,000

401,413

3,540,000

354,522

1,678,110

354,522

1,678,110

46,891

1,861,890

12% I

53%

C. Contract was awarded and poles partially being delivered. A portion needs to be carried over to the next financial year due to a waiting period from the supplier who could not provide the full amount as per tender. D. Contract completed during the financial year and the final payment to be made during July 2024.

SPORT AND RECREATION

- E. Tender was cancelled and provision was made for it in the new financial year.
- F. Project completed, retention money withheld.
- G. Contractor completed, retention money withheld.
- H. Contractor completed, retention money withheld.

Construction of Clubhouses_Witzenberg

1. Contractor on site but due to poor performance this project was not completed during the financial year. Provision would be made by means of a Veriment to provide funds for it as no provision was made in the next financial year.

| D | $D \cap I$ | rс | HIIN | 16 | 2024 |
|---|------------|----|------|----|------|
| | | | | | |

| Clearing of Road Reserves | Item description | Original Budget (Incl. Virements) | ADJ. BUDGET (Incl. Virements) | Act.Exp | Committed | Total | Available | % Avail |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Clearing of Road Reserves_Stellenbosch_EPWP | Clearing and Grass Cutting Services | 200,000 | 200,000 | 192,820 | | 192,820 | 7,180 | 4% J |
| Clearing of Road Reserves_Drakenstein_EPWP | Clearing and Grass Cutting Services | 200,000 | 200,000 | 197,137 | - | 197,137 | 2,863 | 1% K |
| Clearing of Road Reserves_Langeberg (EPWP) | Clearing and Grass Cutting Services | 155,000 | 155,000 | 134,760 | - | 134,760 | 20,240 | 13% L |
| Clearing of Road Reserves_Stellenbosch | Clearing and Grass Cutting Services | 265,000 | - | - | - | - | | 0% M |
| Clearing of Road Reserves_Witzenberg | Clearing and Grass Cutting Services | 390,000 | 415,000 | 412,605 | - | 412,605 | 2,395 | 1% N |
| Clearing of Road Reserves_Drakenstein | Clearing and Grass Cutting Services | 310,000 | 105,000 | 104,996 | - | 104,996 | 4 | 0% 0 |
| Clearing of Road Reserves_Breede Valley | Clearing and Grass Cutting Services | 35,000 | 80,000 | 53,482 | - | 53,482 | 26,518 | 33% P |
| Clearing of Road Reserves_Langeberg | Clearing and Grass Cutting Services | 220,000 | 205,000 | 188,242 | - | 188,242 | 16,758 | 8%_ Q |
| | | 1,775,000 | 1,360,000 | 1,284,042 | - | 1,284,042 | 75,958 | 6% |

- J. Both cuts in Stellenbosch municipal area was completed . First one before December holiday period and the second over easter holiday period.
- K. Both cuts in Drakenstein municipal area was completed. First one before December holiday period and the second over easter holiday period.
- L. Both cuts in Langeberg municipal area was completed. First one before December holiday period and the second over easter holiday period.
- M. Both cuts in Stellenbosch municipal area was completed. First one before December holiday period and the second over easter holiday period.
- N. Both cuts in Witzenberg municipal area was completed. First one before December holiday period and the second over easter holiday period.

 O. Both cutsin Drakensteinmunicipal area was completed. First one before December holiday period and the second over easter holiday period.
- P. Second in Breede Valley municipal area was completed. First one before December holiday period and the second over easter holiday period.
- Q. Both cuts in Langeberg municipal area was completed. First one before December holiday period and the second over easter holiday period.

| TOTAL: PROJECTS AND HOUSING | | 5,205,000 | 5,950,000 | 3,263,652 | - | 3,263,652 | 2,686,348 | 45% |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|------|
| PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATION | | | | | | | | |
| Road Safety Education | | | | | | | | |
| Learner Peak Caps | Gifts and Promotional Items | 300,000 | 500,000 | 499,967 | - | 499,967 | 34 | 0% A |
| Smart Shopper Bags | Gifts and Promotional Items | 78,000 | 68,000 | 68,000 | - | 68,000 | - | 0% B |
| Cooler / Lunch Boxes | Gifts and Promotional Items | 50,000 | 50,000 | 49,950 | - | 49,950 | 50 | 0% C |
| Transport Month Event | Project Management | 500,000 | 510,000 | 510,000 | - | 510,000 | - | 0% D |
| | | 928,000 | 1,128,000 | 1,127,917 | - | 1,127,917 | 84 | 0% |

- A. An additional order for Learner Peak Caps was delivered 30th of April 2024. Learner Peak Caps were distributed to the local Municipalities during the month of June 2024.
- B. Smart Shopper Bag were distributed to the local Municipalities during the month of October 2023. This project is completed.
- C. Cooler/Lunch boxes were distributed to the local Municipalities during the month of October 2023. This project is completed.
- D. Transport Month Event was hosted in Drakenstein Local Municipality on the 7th and 14th of October 2023. This project is completed.

Sidewalks and Embayments

E .

| Civil (Own funding) | - | 240,000 | 79,586 | - | 79,586 | 160,414 | 67% |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---|--------|-----------|------|
| Civil (Grant funding) | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | - | - | - | 3,500,000 | 100% |
| Standard Rated | 200,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0% |
| | 3,700,000 | 3,740,000 | 79,586 | | 79,586 | 3,660,414 | 98% |

E. Tender for the Pioneer School Project was cancelled and was re-advertised and is currently in evaluation phase. Construction to be in new financial year and a request for roll-over needs to be done as it is a Grant funded project.

TOTAL: PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATION 4,628,000 4,868,000 1,207,503 - 1,207,503 3,660,497 75%

PROJECTS - JUNE 2024 Original Budget (Incl. ADJ. BUDGET (Incl. Item description Virements) Virements) Act.Exp Committed Total Available % Avail

| | item description | virements) | virements) | ACCLEAD | Committee | iotai | Available | 76 Avail |
|--|----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| Subsidy: Water/Sanitation-Farms | | | | | | | | |
| Health & Hygiene Education - Breede Valley | Professional Staff | 18,000 | 18,000 | 17,456 | | 17,456 | 544 | 3% A |
| Health & Hygiene Education - Drakenstein | Professional Staff | 17,000 | 17,000 | 16,737 | - | 16,737 | 263 | 2% B |
| Health & Hygiene Education - Langeberg | Professional Staff | 26,000 | 26,000 | 23,457 | - | 23,457 | 2,543 | 10% C |
| Health & Hygiene Education - Stellenbosch | Professional Staff | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,782 | - | 4,782 | 218 | 4% D |
| Health & Hygiene Education - Witzenberg | Professional Staff | 24,000 | 24,000 | 22,046 | - | 22,046 | 1,954 | 8% E |
| Subsidy allocations Breede Valley | Farmer Support Households (Cash) | 135,000 | 135,000 | 9,000 | - | 9,000 | 126,000 | 93% F |
| Subsidy allocations Drakenstein | Farmer Support Households (Cash) | 90,000 | 45,000 | - | - | - | 45,000 | 100% G |
| Subsidy allocations Langeberg | Farmer Support Households (Cash) | 162,000 | 162,000 | 78,000 | - | 78,000 | 84,000 | 52% H |
| Subsidy allocations Stellenbosch | Farmer Support Households (Cash) | 45,000 | 12,000 | - | - | - | 12,000 | 100% I |
| Subsidy allocations Witzenberg | Farmer Support Households (Cash) | 180,000 | 318,000 | 175,000 | - | 175,000 | 143,000 | 45% J |
| Hot Spot Interventions Breede Valley | Farmer Support Households (Cash) | 58,000 | 58,000 | - | | - | 58,000 | 100% K |
| Hot Spot Interventions Drakenstein | Farmer Support Households (Cash) | 120,000 | 60,000 | - | - | - | 60,000 | 100% L |
| Hot Spot Interventions Witzenberg | Farmer Support Households (Cash) | 120,000 | 120,000 | - | | - | 120,000 | 100% M |
| | | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 346,478 | - | 346,478 | 653,522 | 65% |

This project entails providing health and hygiene education to beneficiary communities of the water and sanitation subsidy scheme as well as rural schools

- A. The service provider conducted 6 training sessions and reached 636 attendees.
- B. The service provider conducted 7 training sessions and reached 567 attendees.
- C. The service provider conducted 7 training sessions and reached 198 attendees.
- D. The service provider conducted 2 training session and reached 20 attendees..
- E. The service provider conducted 7 training sessions and reached 94 attendees.
- F. One subsidy claim received and processed
- G. No subsidy payouts made.
- H. Four subsidy claims received and processed
- I. No subsidy payouts made.
- J. Eight subsidy claims received and processed
- K. Tender closed 7 June 2023. Bid Evaluation completed. Tender to be readvertised.
- L. Tender closed 7 June 2023. Bid Evaluation completed. Tender to be readvertised.
- M. Tender closed 7 June 2023. Bid Evaluation completed. Tender to be readvertised.

Annual Environmental Health Educ. Prog

| Allitudi Elivii Olillicittai ricultii Euuc. 1 105. | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|--------|-------------|
| | Gifts and Promotional Items | 37,000 | 67,000 | 41,397 | - | 41,397 | 25,603 | 38% N |
| | Printing, Publications and Books | 36,537 | 6,537 | 136 | - | 136 | 6,401 | 98% |
| Pre-Production District Wide | Artists and Performers | 95,000 | 95,000 | 95,000 | - | 95,000 | - | 0% 0 |
| Theatre Performances Breede Valley | Artists and Performers | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | 75,000 | - | 0% P |
| Theatre Performances Drakenstein | Artists and Performers | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | - | 0% Q |
| Theatre Performances Langeberg | Artists and Performers | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 0% R |
| Theatre Performances Stellenbosch | Artists and Performers | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | 75,000 | - | 0% S |
| Theatre Performances Witzenberg | Artists and Performers | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 0%_T |
| | | 518,537 | 518,537 | 486,533 | - | 486,533 | 32.004 | 6% |

- N. Orders issued and purchases have been made.
- O. Preproduction show was presented on 5 December 2023 and was approved subject to some minor changes to be implemented.
- P. A total of 15 schools were reached in the Breede Valley Region and the show was viewed by 4244 individuals in March 2024
- Q. A total of 20 schools were reached in the Drakenstein Region and the show was viewed by 7623 individuals in February 2024
- R. A total of 10 schools were reached in the Langeberg Region and the show was viewed by 704 individuals in March 2024
- S. A total of 15 schools were reached in the Stellenbosch Region and the show was viewed by 5303 individuals in February 2024
- T. A total of 10 schools were reached in the Witzenberg Region and the show was viewed by 753 individuals in February 2024.

TOTAL: MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES 1,518,537 1,518,537 833,011 833,011 685,526

| | | PROJECTS - | JUNE 2024 | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|------------|
| | Item description | Original Budget (Incl. Virements) | ADJ. BUDGET (Incl. Virements) | Act.Exp | Committed | Total | Available | % Avail |
| SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| Skills Development | | | | | | | | |
| Drivers Licence | Professional Staff | 150,000 | 150,000 | 127,391 | - | 127,391 | 22,609 | 15% |
| Artisan Skills Development Women | Professional Staff | 150,000 300,000 | 150,000 300,000 | 129,150 256,541 | - | 129,150 256,541 | 20,850 43,459 | 14% 14% |
| A. Both baking skills and drivers licence projects are | completed in Langerberg and Witzenberg | - | | | | | | |
| IV/AIDS ids Day Event | | | | | | | | |
| us bay Event | Gifts and Promotional Items | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,977 | - | 4,977 | 23 | 0% |
| | Transport: Events | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | 5,000 | 100% |
| | Professional Staff | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - | - | 2,000 | 100% |
| | Audio-visual Services | 2,200 | 2,030 | - | - | | 2,030 | 100% |
| | Catering Services | 30,700 | 30,700 | 14,380 | - | 14,380 | 16,320 | 53% |
| | Standard Rated | 8,200 53,100 | 8,370 53,100 | 8,363 | - | 8,363 27,721 | 7 25,379 | 0% 48% |
| Project completed in December 2023, Stellenbosch | h | 53,100 | 53,100 | 27,721 | - | 27,721 | 25,379 | 48% |
| s Awareness programmes: District wide | | | | | | | | |
| | Transport: Events | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0% |
| | Catering Services | 15,000 | 35,000 | 30,603 | - | 30,603 | 4,397 | 13% |
| Project completed in stellenbosch on the 30th of N | March 2024 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 30,603 | - | 30,603 | 4,397 | 13% |
| lays of Activism Launch | | | | | | | | |
| days of Activism Eduncin | Transport: Events | 19,400 | _ | - | | _ | - | 0% |
| | Catering Services | 15,000 | 34,400 | 34,340 | | 34,340 | 60 | 0% |
| | - | 34,400 | 34,400 | 34,340 | - | 34,340 | 60 | 0% |
| The Launch was held on the 25th of November 202 | 23. Project completed. | | | | | | | |
| TAL: HIV/AIDS | | 122,500 | 122,500 | 92,663 | - | 92,663 | 29,837 | 24% |
| DERLY tive Age Programme District wide | | | | | | | | |
| ave rige i rogiamme bismot wide | Transport: Events | 20,000 | 105,000 | 101,900 | | 101,900 | 3,100 | 3% |
| | Catering Services | 26,000 | 41,000 | 33,150 | - | 33,150 | 7,850 | 0% |
| | Stage and Sound Crew | 1,600 | 1,600 | - | | - | 1,600 | 100% |
| | - | 47,600 | 147,600 | 135,050 | | 135,050 | 12,550 | 9% |
| An Active Age was implemented on the 13th of Ap | ril 2024 and is completed in drakenstein. | | | | | | | |
| strict Golden Games Event | Achievements and Awards | 20,000 | 20,000 | _ | | _ | 20,000 | 100% |
| | Transport: Events | 30,000 | 180,640 | 170,578 | - | 170,578 | 10,062 | 6% |
| | Catering Services | 89,000 | 189,000 | 141,400 | - | 141,400 | 47,600 | 0% |
| | Stage and Sound Crew | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,500 | _ | 4,500 | 500 | 10% |
| | · · | 144,000 | 394,640 | 316,478 | - | 316,478 | 78,162 | 20% |
| The District golden games was implemented 23 of | May 2024 and is completed in Drakenstein. | | | | | | | |
| derly Grant in Aid | Old Age Grant | 150,640 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0% |
| | on rigo oranic | 150,640 | - | - | - | - | - | 0% |
| . Funds transferred to the Western cape Older pers | ons Forum was returned due to the event being cancelled | | | | | | | |
| OTAL: ELDERLY | | 342,240 | 542,240 | 451,528 | - | 451,528 | 90,712 | 17% |
| | | | | - | | • | | |

PROJECTS - JUNE 2024

| | Item description | Original Budget (Incl. Virements) | ADJ. BUDGET (Incl. Virements) | Act.Exp | Committed | Total | Available | % Avail |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| FAMILIES AND CHILDREN | | | | | | | | A |
| Families and Children Programmes | | | | | | | | |
| | Catering Services | 50,000 | 50,000 | 40,690 | - | 40,690 | 9,310 | 19% |
| | Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations | 2,700 | 2,700 | - | - | - | 2,700 | 0% 0% |
| | Interior Decorator Transport: Events | 6,800 30,000 | 30,000 | 29,426 | | 29,426 | - 574 | 2% |
| | Transport. Events | 89,500 | 82,700 | 70,116 | - | 70,116 | 12,584 | 15% |
| A. The project is completed in February and March across | the district | | | | | | | |
| Holiday Programmmes | | | | | | | | В |
| , 6 | Transport: Events | 70,000 | 70,000 | 65,483 | | 65,483 | 4,517 | 6% |
| | Catering Services | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | - | 35,000 | - | 0% |
| | Stage and Sound Crew | 3,000 | 2,300 | 2,300 | - | 2,300 | - | 0% |
| B. W. C. | | 108,000 | 107,300 | 102,783 | - | 102,783 | 4,517 | 4% |
| B. The project is completed in march across the district | | | | | | | | |
| Substance Abuse Awareness | | | | | | | | |
| | Transport: Events | 30,000 | 30,000 | 14,091 | - | 14,091 | 15,909 | 53% 0% |
| | Audio-visual Services Catering Services | 3,000 35,000 | 35,000 | 32,000 | - | 32,000 | 3,000 | 9% |
| | Catering Services | 68,000 | 65,000 | 46,091 | - | 46,091 | 18,909 | 29% |
| C. The project is completed in June 2024 in franschoek | | | | | | .,,,, | | |
| Victim Empowerment Programmes | | | | | | | | 0 |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | Transport: Events | 30,000 | 30,000 | 29,452 | - | 29,452 | 548 | 2% |
| | Catering Services | 35,000 | 35,000 | 32,350 | - | 32,350 | 2,650 | 8% |
| D. The control of the | | 65,000 | 65,000 | 61,802 | - | 61,802 | 3,198 | 5% |
| D. The project is completed in May 2024, Breede valley | | | | | | | | |
| Teenage Pregnancy | Toward Foots | 10.000 | | | | | | E |
| | Transport: Events | 10,000 15,700 | 15.700 | 14,665 | - | 14,665 | 1,035 | 0% |
| | Catering Services | 25,700 | 15,700 15,700 | 14,665 | <u> </u> | 14,665 | 1,035 | 7% 7% |
| E. The project is completed in June 2024 district wide | | 25,700 | 15,700 | 14,003 | | 14,003 | 1,033 | 770 |
| Life skills workshops | | | | | | | | F |
| Ene sams workshops | Transport: Events | 58,400 | 55,400 | 55,304 | - | 55,304 | 96 | 0% |
| | Audio-visual Services | 3,000 | - | - | - | - | | 0% |
| | Catering Services | 10,600 | 10,600 | 10,600 | - | 10,600 | | 0% |
| F. Life skills workshop is completed in March 2024 in Lang | reberg | 72,000 | 66,000 | 65,904 | - | 65,904 | 96 | 0% |
| | , ₆ | | | | | | | |
| Educational Excursions: District Wide | Transport: Events | 56,500 | 193,000 | 167,009 | _ | 167,009 | 25,991 | 13% |
| | Catering Services | 15,000 | 105,000 | 85,473 | - | 85,473 | 19,527 | 19% |
| | Zero Rated | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,586 | - | 1,586 | 214 | 12% |
| | zero nateu | 73,300 | 299,800 | 254,068 | - | 254,068 | 45,732 | 15% |
| G. A part of excursions will be implemented in mid June a | cross the district 2024.The project is completed | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary Ware | | | | | | | | н |
| | Standard Rated | 100,000 | 100,000 | 99,997 | - | 99,997 | 3 | 0% |
| | | 100,000 | 100,000 | 99,997 | - | 99,997 | 3 | 0% |
| H. The sanitary ware distribution is completed June 2024 | across the district | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL: FAMILIES AND CHILDREN | | 601,500 | 801,500 | 715,426 | - | 715,426 | 86,074 | 11% |

| | | PROJECTS - | JUNE 2024 | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Item description | Original Budget (Incl. Virements) | ADJ. BUDGET (Incl. Virements) | Act.Exp | Committed | Total | Available | % Avail |
| EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| ECD Grant_Breede Valley | COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES | 60,000 | 60,000 | 59,000 | - | 59,000 | 1,000 | 2% |
| ECD Grant_Witzenberg | COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | - | 12,000 | - | 0% |
| ECD Grant_Langeberg | COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES | 48,000 | 48,000 | 45,200 | - | 45,200 | 2,800 | 6% |
| ECD Grant_Drakenstein | COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | | 6,000 | | 0% |
| ECD Grant_Stellenbosch | COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES | 72,000 | 72,000 | 71,000 | - | 71,000 | 1,000 | 1% |
| | | 198,000 | 198,000 | 193,200 | | 193,200 | 4,800 | 2% |
| A. Funds transferred to the beneficiary in September 3. B. Funds transferred to the beneficiary in September 4. Funds transferred to the beneficiary in September 5. Funds transferred to the beneficiary. In September 6. Funds transferred to the beneficiary in September 7. | 2023. Project completed. 2023. Project completed. 2023 Project completed. | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY SUPPORT PROJECT | | | | | | | | |
| Community Support Grant Breede Valley | Social Relief | 102,971 | 102,971 | 93,610 | _ | 93,610 | 9,361 | 9% |
| Community Support Grant Drakenstein | Social Relief | 112,332 | 112,332 | 76,590 | _ | 76,590 | 35,742 | 32% |
| Community Support Grant Langeberg | Social Relief | 46,805 | 46,805 | 42,550 | _ | 42,550 | 4,255 | 9% |
| Community Support Grant Witzenberg | Social Relief | 84,249 | 84,249 | 73,080 | _ | 73,080 | 11,169 | 13% |
| Community Support Grant Stellenbosch | Social Relief | 93,610 | 93,610 | 68,080 | | 68,080 | 25,530 | 27% |
| | | 439,967 | 439,967 | 353,910 | - | 353,910 | 86,057 | 20% |
| C. Funds transferred to the beneficiary in september 2 D. Funds transferred to the beneficiary in september 3 | 2023. Four Organisations could not comply with SCM require 2023. Project completed. 2023. One Organisation could not comply with SCM requirem 2023. Three Organisations could not comply with SCM require | ients | | | | | | |
| YOUTH Youth Day | | | | | | | | |
| | Gifts and Promotional Items | 10,000 | 10,000 | _ | | | 10,000 | 100% |
| | Events | 25,000 | 45,000 | 39,261 | - | 39,261 | 5,739 | 13% |
| | Professional Staff | · - | 90,000 | 28,600 | - | 28,600 | 61,400 | 68% |
| | Catering Services | - | 60,000 | 36,300 | - | 36,300 | 23,700 | 40% |
| | Stage and Sound Crew | - | 10,000 | - | - | - | 10,000 | 100% |
| | Standard Rated | | 20,000 | 19,990 | - | 19,990 | 10 | 0% |
| A. The Youth project is completed in June 2024 across | the district | 35,000 | 235,000 | 124,151 | - | 124,151 | 110,849 | 47% |
| Top Achievers Awards | | | | | | | | |
| Top Active 3 Awards | Gifts and Promotional Items | 50,000 | 46,000 | 45,866 | | 45,866 | 134 | 0% |
| | Achievements and Awards | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,100,000 | - | 1,100,000 | 500,000 | 31% |
| | Printing, Publications and Books | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,827 | - | 4,827 | 173 | 3% |
| | Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations | 16,450 | | | - | - | - | 0% |
| | Hire Charges | 40,000 | 59,057 | 58,792 | - | 58,792 | 265 | 0% |
| | Audio-visual Services | 10,000 | | - | - | - | - | 0% |
| | Catering Services | 200,000 | 146,000 | 143,860 | - | 143,860 | 2,140 | 1% |
| | Interior Decorator | 10,550 | 10,550 | - | - | - | 10,550 | 100% |
| | Stage and Sound Crew | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,750 | - | 4,750 | 250 | 5% |
| | Translators, Scribes and Editors | 9,000 | 7,360 | 7,360 | - | 7,360 | - | 0% |
| | | 1,946,000 | 1,878,967 | 1,365,455 | - | 1,365,455 | 513,512 | 27% |

| | 1,946,000 | 1,878,967 | 1,365,455 | - |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| B. Top achievers was held on the 5th of February 2024 at Rhenish Girls High in Stellenbosch. Funds transferred to the bene | eficiaries of the grade 12 top achiev | ers those that are curren | tly studying. | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Career Exhibitions | | | | |

| Career exhibitions | | | | | | | | · · |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|---------|------|
| | Transport: Events | 68,300 | 115,333 | 106,265 | - | 106,265 | 9,068 | 8% |
| | Catering Services | - | 20,000 | 19,980 | - | 19,980 | 20 | 0% |
| | Audio-visual Services | 2,600 | 2,600 | - | - | - | 2,600 | 100% |
| | | 70,900 | 137,933 | 126,245 | | 126,245 | 11,688 | 8% |
| C. The project is completed in March 2024, Stellenboso | ch | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL: YOUTH | | 2,051,900 | 2,251,900 | 1,615,850 | | 1,615,850 | 636,050 | 28% |

27%

| | | PROJECTS - | JUNE 2024 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Item description | Original Budget (Incl. Virements) | ADJ. BUDGET (Incl. Virements) | Act.Exp | Committed | Total | Available | % Avail |
| WOMEN | item description | virements | vireilieits) | Act.Exp | Committee | iotai | Available | 76 AVdII |
| Phenomenal Women Award | | | | | | | | |
| nenomenai women ward | Afrikaanse Taalmuseum | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 0% |
| | 7 iii iidanse raannaseani | 100000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 0% |
| exual offence Awarness campaign | | | | , | | , | | *** |
| examines campaign | Catering Services | 29,000 | 29,000 | 27,246 | | 27,246 | 1,754 | 6% |
| | Standard Rated | 16,000 | 16,000 | 15,862 | _ | 15,862 | 138 | 1% |
| | Transport: Events | 20,000 | 20,000 | 17,452 | _ | 17,452 | 2,548 | 13% |
| | | 65,000 | 65,000 | 60,560 | | 60,560 | 4,440 | 7% |
| . The Project is completed in April 2024 in Langeberg | | | 30,000 | 33,533 | | 55,555 | ,, | |
| omen's Day Event | | | | | | | | |
| | Professional Staff | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | | 150,000 | _ | 0% |
| | Catering Services | 22,940 | 34,890 | 27,500 | _ | 27,500 | 7,390 | 21% |
| | catering services | 184,890 | 184,890 | 177,500 | | 177,500 | 7,390 | 4% |
| 3. The project is completed in Drakenstein on the 9th of A | ugust 2023 | 10 1)030 | 10 1,050 | 177,500 | | 177,500 | 7,550 | |
| OTAL: WOMEN | | 349,890 | 349,890 | 338,060 | - | 338,060 | 11,830 | 3% |
| OTAL: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT | | 4,405,997 | 5,005,997 | 4,017,180 | - | 4,017,180 | 988,817 | 20% |
| RURAL DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | _ |
| PORT, RECREATION AND CULTURE | | | | | | | | |
| port,Recreation and culture events | | | | | | | | |
| | Achievements and Awards | 116,200 | 140,200 | 131,123 | _ | 131,123 | 9,077 | 8% |
| | Gifts and Promotional Items | 4,600 | - | · - | _ | | | 0% |
| | Transport: Events | 124,800 | 813,400 | 714,880 | _ | 714,880 | 98,520 | 12% |
| | Catering Services | 313,200 | 534,200 | 492,000 | - | 492,000 | 42,200 | 8% |
| | Audio-visual Services | 10,000 | 10,000 | | - | - , | 10,000 | 100% |
| | Stage and Sound Crew | 54,000 | 64,000 | 42,850 | _ | 42,850 | 21,150 | 33% |
| | Standard Rated | 5,000 | 2,000 | 1,954 | - | 1,954 | 46 | 2% |
| | Zero Rated | 2,300 | 2,300 | 1,786 | _ | 1,786 | 514 | 22% |
| | | 630,100 | 1,566,100 | 1,384,593 | - | 1,384,593 | 181,507 | 12% |
| A. Sports, recreation and cultural programmes are comple | ted across the district in June 2024 | | | | | | | |
| port And Rec support grant_Clubs_Witzenberg | SPORT AND RECREATION | 32,000 | 32,000 | 32,000 | - | 32,000 | - | 0% |
| port And Rec support grant_Clubs_Langeberg | SPORT AND RECREATION | 108,000 | 108,000 | 108,000 | - | 108,000 | - | 0% |
| port And Rec support grant_Clubs_Stellenbosch | SPORT AND RECREATION | 288,000 | 288,000 | 252,000 | - | 252,000 | 36,000 | 13% |
| port And Rec support grant_Clubs_Breede Valley | SPORT AND RECREATION | 180,000 | 180,000 | 180,000 | | 180,000 | | 0% |
| port And Rec support grant_Clubs_Drakenstein | SPORT AND RECREATION | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | | 90,000 | | 0% |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 30,000 | 22,200 | ,500 | | , | | 070 |

200,000

100,000

500,000

100,000

100.000

50,000

1,748,000

75,500

124,500

500,000

100,000

100.000

50,000

1,648,000

75,380

124,400

500,000

100,000

100.000

50,000

1,611,780

75,380

124,400

500,000

100,000

100,000

50,000

1,611,780

120

100

36,220

- B. Funds were transferred in September 2023 and the project is complete
- C. Funds were transferred in September 2023 and the project is complete
- D. Funds were transferred in September 2023 and the project is complete
- E. Funds were transferred in September 2023 and the project is complete
- F. The project is completed in september 2023

Cape Winelands Farmworkers Association

Cape Winelands Sport Council

Cape Winelands Sport Council

Cape Winelands Sport Council

Drakenstein General Club

Boland Cricket

Boland Rugby Union

SAFA Capewinelands

- G. The project is completed in October 2023, Drakenstein
- H. Funding adjusted during the Adjustments Budget as the club does not comply with SCM processes
 I. Funds were transferred in September 2023 and the project is complete

Sport Councils

Sport Councils

Sport Councils

Boland Rugby

Sport Councils

CAPE WINELANDS FARMWORKERS ASSOCIATION

Interior Decorator

Catering Services

- J. Funds were transferred in September 2023 and the project is complete

0% G

0% G

0% G

0% H

0% |

0% J

0% K

0% L

2%

| | | PROJECTS - | JUNE 2024 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| K. Funds were transferred in September 2023 and the p | | Original Budget (Incl. Virements) | ADJ. BUDGET (Incl. Virements) | Act.Exp | Committed | Total | Available | % Avail |
| L. Funds were transferred in September 2023 and the p | project is complete | | | | | | | |
| Vlakkie Cricket | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Achievements and Awards | 20,000 | 20,000 | 17,391 | - | 17,391 | 2,609 | 13% |
| | Catering Services | 22,000 | 22,000 | 15,760 | - | 15,760 | 6,240 | 28% |
| | Transport: Events | 50,000 | 30,000 | 27,891 | - | 27,891 | 2,109 | 7% |
| | | 92,000 | 72,000 | 61,043 | - | 61,043 | 10,957 | 15% |
| N. Vlakkie Cricket is completed in Breede valley March | 2024 | | | | | | | |
| Grassroot Sports Event | | | | | | | | C |
| | Achievements and Awards | 21,000 | - | - | - | | | 0% |
| | Transport: Events | 151,000 | 101,000 | 99,861 | - | 99,861 | 1,139 | 1% |
| | Catering Services | 105,000 | 45,000 | 32,770 | - | 32,770 | 12,230 | 27% |
| | Stage and Sound Crew | 16,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0% |
| O. Grassroots is completed in June 2024 across the distr | rict | 293,000 | 146,000 | 132,631 | - | 132,631 | 13,369 | 9% |
| O. G. assistation in Completed in June 2021 across the assis | | | | | | | | |
| Easter Tournament | | | | | | | | F |
| | Achievements and Awards | 33,320 | 14,320 | 6,439 | - | 6,439 | 7,881 | 55% |
| | Transport: Events | 24,000 | 24,000 | 19,204 | - | 19,204 | 4,796 | 20% |
| | Catering Services | 30,000 87.320 | 30,000 68,320 | 24,398 50,041 | - | 24,398 50,041 | 5,602 18,279 | 19% 27% |
| P. Easter Tournament is completed in April 2024 across | the district | 87,320 | 08,320 | 30,041 | - | 30,041 | 18,279 | 2778 |
| Drama Festival | | | | | | | | (|
| | Transport: Events | 60,000 | 30,000 | 29,496 | - | 29,496 | 504 | 2% |
| | Catering Services | 30,000 | 30,000 | 22,530 | - | 22,530 | 7,470 | 25% |
| | | 90,000 | 60,000 | 52,026 | - | 52,026 | 7,974 | 13% |
| Q. Drama festival is completed in Stellenbosch and lang | gerberg in February 2024 | | | | | | | |
| Rieldans | | | | | | | | F |
| | Transport: Events | 30,000 | 30,000 | 26,087 | - | 26,087 | 3,913 | 13% |
| | Catering Services | 15,000 | 15,000 | 12,800 | - | 12,800 | 2,200 | 15% |
| | Stage and Sound Crew | 20,000 | 45,000 | 38,887 | | 38,887 | 6,113 | 0% 14% |
| R. The Project is completed in May 2024 across the dist | | 65,000 | 45,000 | 38,887 | - | 38,887 | 0,113 | 14% |

3,005,420

100,000

279,998

| ••• | , | p.c | ., | •••• | |
|-----|-------|-----|--------|----------|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

A. Programme is completed in December 2023 across the district

TOTAL: SPORT, RECREATION AND CULTURE

Disabled

International Day for persons with Disabilities

| Catering Services Transport: Events Stage and Sound Crew | 40,000 66,000 10,000 | 40,000 66,000 10,000 | 33,720 61,887 7,150 | | 33,720 61,887 7,150 | 6,280 4,113 2,850 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 116,000 | 116,000 | 102,757 | - | 102,757 | 13,243 |
| | | | | | | |
| Disability Grant | 54,666 | 54,666 | 54,666 | - | 54,666 | - |
| Disability Grant | 52,444 | 52,444 | 36,444 | - | 36,444 | 16,000 |
| Disability Grant | 54,666 | 54,666 | 54,666 | - | 54,666 | - |
| Disability Grant | 18,222 | 18,222 | 18,222 | - | 18,222 | - |

3,331,000

99,992

263,990

3,605,420

100,000

279,998

B. Funds were transferred in September 2023 and the project is complete

Standard Rated

- C. Funds were transferred in September 2023 and the project is complete
- D. Funds were transferred in September 2023 and the project is complete
- E. Funds were transferred in September 2023 and the project is complete
- F. Funds were transferred in September 2023 and the project is complete

| TOTAL: | DISABLED |
|--------|----------|
| | |

TOTAL: RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Disability Grant_Breede Valley Disability Grant_Stellenbosch

Disability Grant_Drakenstein

Disability Grant_Witzenberg

Disabled adult diapers

TOTAL PROJECTS

| 395,998 | 395,998 | 366,747 | - | 366,747 | 29,251 | 7% |
|------------|------------|------------|---|------------|-----------|-----|
| | | | | | | |
| 3,401,418 | 4,001,418 | 3,697,747 | - | 3,697,747 | 303,671 | 8% |
| | | | | | | |
| 27,443,952 | 30,361,102 | 20,925,594 | - | 20,925,594 | 9,435,508 | 31% |

3,331,000

99,992

263,990

274,420

16,008

8%

16%

6% 29%

11%

0% B 31% C

0% D

0% E

0% F

6%

| | | | | CAPITA | L EXPEND | ITURE - JU | JNE 2024 | | | | |
|--|------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|--|
| DESCRIPTION | | ORIGINAL BUDGET (INCL VIREMENTS) | Adjustments Budget (Incl Virements) | M.T.D. Expenditure | Committed | Y.T.D. Exclud. Committed | Y.T.D. Costs | AVAILABLE | SCM STAGE | TENDER / QUOTATION NUMBER | REASON/ COMMENTS |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES | | 1,850,100 | 1,169,109 | 549,755 | - | 1,111,487 | 1,111,487 | 57,622 | | | |
| ADMIN SUPPORT SERVICES - TOTAL | | 142,800 | 476,976 | 273,708 | - | 429,610 | 429,610 | 47,366 | | | |
| 223L Refrigerator Bottom Freezer (CL Stores) | 1102 | 7,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Industrial Steel Trollies | 1102 | 2,300 | 2,749 | 2,749 | - | 2,749 | 2,749 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Breathing Apparatus (CW office) | 1102 | 75,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | | Removed with Feb Adj Budget |
| 223L Refrigerator Bottom Freezer (DM CCD) | 1102 | 7,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | - | 12,000 | 12,000 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| 15L Urns (2) (CW office) | 1102 | 5,000 | 2,600 | - | - | 2,600 | 2,600 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| High Back Chairs (6) (MHS) | 1102 | 21,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | | Removed with Feb Adj Budget |
| High Back Chairs (10) (CW Office) | 1102 | 25,000 | 38,726 | - | - | 38,696 | 38,696 | 30 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Microwaves (CL Office) | 1102 | - | 5,344 | - | - | 5,200 | 5,200 | 144 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Bar Fridges (CL) | 1102 | - | 8,697 | 8,697 | - | 8,697 | 8,697 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| 3 Piece Desk | 1102 | - | 8,000 | - | | - | • | 8,000 | AWARDED | T 2023/051 | |
| Furniture,appliances and office equipment (Admn) | 1102 | - | 283,454 | 244,263 | - | 244,263 | 244,263 | 39,191 | COMPLETED | | Completed |
| Industrial Scanner (Reg Office) | 1102 | - | 109,406 | - | - | 109,406 | 109,406 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSPORT POOL - TOTAL | | 8,400 | 8,832 | 8,831 | - | 8,831 | 8,831 | 1 | | | |
| Mobile Jumpstart Device | 1310 | 8,400 | 8,832 | 8,831 | - | 8,831 | 8,831 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT-TOTAL | | 350,000 | 110,048 | - | - | 110,046 | 110,046 | 2 | | | |
| Performance management software | 1110 | 200,000 | - | - | - | - | = | - | OTHER | | All capital expenditure pertaining to the Performance Management software was incurred during the 2022/2023 financial year. Budget removed with Feb Adj Budget |
| Bar Fridge (HR) | 1110 | - | 2,899 | - | - | 2,899 | 2,899 | - | COMPLETED | | Completed |
| Executive Chairs (HR) | 1110 | - | 15,479 | - | - | 15,478 | 15,478 | 1 | COMPLETED | | Completed |
| High Volume Photo Copy Machine (Annex Building - HR) | 1110 | 150,000 | 91,670 | - | - | 91,669 | 91,669 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/024 | Completed |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANAGEMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES- TOTAL | | 1,348,900 | 573,253 | 267,216 | - | 563,000 | 563,000 | 10,253 | | | |
| VIP and Payroll System | 1201 | 1,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | T 2023/060 | Removed with Feb Adj Budget |
| 223L Refrigerator (CCD) | 1201 | 7,500 | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| System Cabinet (Chestnut) | 1201 | 4,000 | 3,853 | 3,853 | - | 3,853 | 3,853 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Office Desk (Finance) | 1201 | 5,000 | 5,990 | 5,989 | - | 5,989 | 5,989 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Typist Chair (Finance) | 1201 | 1,600 | 1,587 | 1,587 | - | 1,587 | 1,587 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Desk Calculators | 1201 | 4,800 | 9,596 | 9,596 | - | 9,596 | 9,596 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| High Back Chairs (Finance) | 1201 | 16,000 | 7,740 | - | - | 7,739 | 7,739 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Filing System Safe (SCM) | 1201 | 60,000 | 79,063 | - | - | 68,750 | 68,750 | 10,313 | COMPLETED | Q 2023/036 | Completed |
| Industrial Scanner | 1201 | 250,000 | 218,812 | - | - | 218,812 | 218,812 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/024 | Completed |
| Photocopier (Finance) | 1201 | - | 240,192 | 240,191 | - | 240,191 | 240,191 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/024 | Completed |
| Two plate Stove | 1201 | - | 420 | - | - | 483 | 483 | - 63 | COMPLETED | U 2023/001 | Completed |

| DESCRIPTION | | ORIGINAL BUDGET (INCL VIREMENTS) | Adjustments Budget (Incl Virements) | M.T.D. Expenditure | Committed | Y.T.D. Exclud. Committed | Y.T.D. Costs | AVAILABLE | SCM STAGE | TENDER / QUOTATION NUMBER | REASON/ COMMENTS |
|---|------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER | | 555,000 | 505,304 | 378,077 | - | 488,534 | 488,534 | 16,770 | | | |
| OFFICE OF THE MM - TOTAL | | 20,000 | 13,395 | - | - | 9,394 | 9,394 | 4,001 | | | |
| Visitor Chairs (4) | 1001 | 10,000 | 9,395 | - | - | 9,394 | 9,394 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Round Conference Table | 1001 | 10,000 | 4,000 | - | - | - | - | 4,000 | AWARDED | T 2023/051 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC RELATIONS - TOTAL | | 325,000 | 320,604 | 320,477 | | 320,477 | 320,477 | 127 | | | |
| High Volume Photo copy machine (Public Relations) | 1010 | 250,000 | 240,192 | 240,191 | - | 240,191 | 240,191 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/024 | Completed |
| Office Furniture_Public Relations | 1010 | 75,000 | 80,412 | 80,286 | - | 80,286 | 80,286 | 126 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| INTERNAL AUDIT, TOTAL | | 240,000 | 474 205 | F7 C00 | | 450,000 | 450,000 | 40.040 | | | |
| INTERNAL AUDIT - TOTAL Round Conference Table | 1020 | 210,000 10,000 | 171,305 4,000 | 57,600 | | 158,663 | 158,663 | 12,642 4,000 | AWARDED | T 2023/051 | |
| High Volume Photo Copy Machine (Annex Building_HR) | 1020 | 150,000 | 91,670 | _ | | 91,669 | 91,669 | 4,000 | COMPLETED | T 2023/031 | Completed |
| Heavy Duty Shredder (Internal Audit) | 1020 | 40,000 | 66,240 | 57,600 | | 57,600 | 57,600 | 8,640 | COMPLETED | T 2023/024 | Completed |
| Visitor chairs (Internal Audit) | 1020 | 10,000 | 9,395 | - | - | 9,394 | 9,394 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| | 1 | 13,400 | 5,555 | | | 2,221 | -, | · | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL SERVICES | | 69,866,700 | 37,011,189 | 3,330,145 | - | 8,548,154 | 8,548,154 | 28,463,035 | | | |
| BUILDINGS: MAINTENANCE - TOTAL | | 9,426,500 | 2,444,175 | 358,800 | - | 490,952 | 490,952 | 1,953,223 | | | |
| Cordless Drill | 1165 | 15,000 | 14,400 | - | - | 14,400 | 14,400 | - | COMPLETED | U 2023/001 | Completed |
| Replace Air Conditioners | 1165 | 600,000 | 850,000 | 358,800 | - | 358,800 | 358,800 | 491,200 | COMPLETED | T 2023/062 | Completed |
| Burglar Bars Ground Floor Toilets (Fire Robertson) | 1165 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - | - | - | - | 1,500 | AWARDED | U 2023/002 | |
| Kitchen Upgrades New (Fire CL) | 1165 | 110,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | 30,000 | OTHER | Q 2023/046 | For Architect planning 23/24, install 24/25 |
| Name Boards | 1165 | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | Q 2023/042 | Project cancelled. Planning / installation 24/25 |
| Replace Grass with Paving | 1165 | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | Q 2023/032 | Planning 23/24, installation 24/25 |
| Electric / Heating Go Green | 1165 | 5,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | T 2023/057 | Project is cancelled. Planning 24/25 (OPEX) |
| Renovations Annex Building (Doors and access control) | 1165 | 500,000 | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | OTHER | T 2023/064 | Planning 23/24 / installation 24/25 |
| Storage Containers (Fire Worcester) | 1165 | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | Q 2023/043 | Planning 23/24 / installation 24/25 |
| Renovations Ground Floor CL (Finance) | 1165 | 150,000 | 200,000 | - | - | - | - | 200,000 | OTHER | Q 2023/048 | Arch. drawings/specifications to be submitted for 23/24 |
| Container Kit Storage Facility (Fire Robertson) | 1165 | 70,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | Q 2023/039 | Planning 23/24 / installation 24/25 |
| Upgrade Ablutions_Council Chambers CW | 1165 | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | Q 2023/044 | Project cancelled. General maintenance |
| Upgrade Kitchens (Trappe Street) | 1165 | 80,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | Q 2023/041 | Project Cancelled. General maintenance |
| Alterations to roof of carport (Trappe Street | 1165 | 550,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | T 2023/066 | Planning 23/24, install 24/25 |
| Kitchen Upgrades (Niewedrift Fire) | 1165 | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | Q 2023/030 | Project Cancelled. General maintenance |
| Building Upgraded (Van Reenen Str Robertson) | 1165 | 50,000 | - | _ | | _ | _ | - | OTHER | Q 2023/031 | Project Cancelled. General maintenance |
| Repair / Upgrade Out-Building (Fire Worcester) | 1165 | 350,000 | - | _ | | - | _ | - | OTHER | T 2023/069 | Planning 23/24, install 24/25 |
| Replace Back Access Doors (Trappe Street) | 1165 | 100,000 | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | OTHER | Q 2023/045 | Planning 23/24, install 24/25 |
| Steel Structure Truck Port (Fire Robertson) | 1165 | 250,000 | 180,000 | _ | | _ | _ | 180,000 | OTHER | T 2023/072 | For Architect planning 23/24, install 24/25 |
| IRB Steel Store DMS (Bird Street CL) | 1165 | 150,000 | 100,000 | - | | | | 100,000 | OTHER | T 2023/072 | |
| | 1165 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | For Architect planning 23/24, install 24/25 |
| Upgrade Kitchen units (FIRE WORCESTER) | | 150,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | Q 2023/049 | For Architect planning 23/24, install 24/25 |
| Upgrades Bathroom_Paarl Office | 1165 | 350,000 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | OTHER | T 2023/070 | For Architect planning 23/24, install 24/25 |

| DESCRIPTION | | ORIGINAL BUDGET (INCL VIREMENTS) | Adjustments Budget (Incl Virements) | M.T.D. Expenditure | Committed | Y.T.D. Exclud. Committed | Y.T.D. Costs | AVAILABLE | SCM STAGE | TENDER / QUOTATION NUMBER | REASON/ COMMENTS |
|---|------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Repairs Kitchen Upgrades (Bird street CL) | 1165 | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | Q 2023/028 | Project Cancelled. General maintenance |
| Rehabilitate Thatch Roofs | 1165 | - | 128,275 | - | - | 117,752 | 117,752 | 10,523 | COMPLETED | | Completed |
| Paving / Artificial Grass in Courtyard Rietdak (Arch services) | 1165 | • | 300,000 | - | - | - | - | 300,000 | SPECS OUTSTANDING | | |
| Replace Kitchen Cupboards (Banquet Hall) | 1165 | - | 60,000 | - | - | - | - | 60,000 | SPECS OUTSTANDING | | |
| Burglar Bar Installation Ground floor | 1165 | • | 230,000 | - | - | - | - | 230,000 | SPECS OUTSTANDING | | |
| Steel Structure Truck Ports (Fire Worcester) | 1165 | 500,000 | 350,000 | - | - | - | - | 350,000 | OTHER | T 2023/065 | For Architect planning 23/24, install 24/25 |
| Storage Facility DMS Depot Paarl(Arch. Services) | 1165 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | | Reallocated to Disaster Management with Feb Adj Budget |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY - TOTAL | | 8,600,000 | 8,512,000 | 2,784,868 | - | 7,517,463 | 7,517,463 | 994,537 | | | |
| Firewalls | 1210 | 1,500,000 | 1,776,000 | 1,544,345 | - | 1,544,345 | 1,544,345 | 231,655 | COMPLETED | T 2023/059 | Completed |
| Server and storage infrastructure | 1210 | 4,000,000 | 3,912,000 | 580,896 | - | 3,603,609 | 3,603,609 | 308,391 | COMPLETED | T 2023/056 | Completed |
| Tablet Computers | 1210 | 1 | 200,000 | 171,419 | - | 171,419 | 171,419 | 28,581 | COMPLETED | T 2023/058 | Completed |
| PC's | 1210 | 1,200,000 | | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | | Funds reallocated |
| Wide Area Network Hardware | 1210 | 1,000,000 | 441,000 | 156,348 | - | 156,348 | 156,348 | 284,652 | COMPLETED | T 2023/061 | Completed |
| Photocopiers(IT) | 1210 | - | 383,000 | 331,860 | - | 331,860 | 331,860 | 51,140 | COMPLETED | | Completed |
| Laptops | 1210 | 900,000 | 1,800,000 | - | - | 1,709,882 | 1,709,882 | 90,118 | COMPLETED | T 2023/058 | Completed |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECTS - TOTAL | | 50,000,000 | 25,000,000 | 52,174 | - | 225,217 | 225,217 | 24,774,783 | | | |
| Regional Landfill Site | 1330 | 50,000,000 | 25,000,000 | 52,174 | - | 225,217 | 225,217 | 24,774,783 | AWARDED | T 2023/023 | To be deferred to 2024/2025 financial year |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROADS AGENCY - TOTAL | | 1,840,200 | 1,055,014 | 134,303 | - | 314,522 | 314,522 | 740,492 | | | |
| Bar Fridge | 1361 | 5,000 | 2,899 | 2,899 | - | 2,899 | 2,899 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Repalcement of various tools for mechanics | 1361 | 50,000 | 13,999 | - | - | 13,648 | 13,648 | 351 | COMPLETED | Q 2023/033 | Completed |
| Replacement of heavy duty wheel barrows for all depots | 1361 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | 15,000 | AWARDED | T 2023/097 | BAC 03/05/2024, cool-off ended 27/05/2024 |
| Replacement of various tools for roads and mechanics | 1361 | 260,000 | 12,247 | - | - | - | - | 12,247 | AWARDED | T 2023/097 | BAC 03/05/2024, cool-off ended 27/05/2024 |
| Microwave replacement (Roads) | 1361 | 7,200 | 13,000 | - | - | 13,000 | 13,000 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Highback chair | 1361 | 3,000 | 40,050 | - | - | 40,050 | 40,050 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| New cloakroom CT workshop | 1361 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | - | - | - | 200,000 | OTHER | Q 2023/052 | Project deferred to 2024/2025. Architectural fees paid in current year |
| Installation of concrete slabs for storage containers (Robertson Roads depot) | 1361 | 750,000 | 311,000 | - | - | - | - | 311,000 | COMPLETED | T 2023/063 | Work completed through T2022/068 |
| Renovations Houses Depot Paarl | 1361 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | - | - | - | 200,000 | OTHER | Q 2023/052 | Project deferred to 2024/2025 |
| Television (Roads CJ) | 1361 | - | 6,049 | 6,049 | - | 6,049 | 6,049 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Fridge (Roads) | 1361 | - | 36,000 | 36,000 | - | 36,000 | 36,000 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Heavy Duty Shredder (Roads) | 1361 | - | 68,132 | 66,240 | - | 66240 | 66,240 | 1,892 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Visitors chairs (Roads) | 1361 | - | 8,103 | - | - | 8,102 | 8,102 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| High Volume Colour Photo Copy Machine | 1361 | - | 105,420 | - | - | 105,419 | 105,419 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| 3 Piece Desk | 1361 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | | Funds reallocated |
| System Cabinet | 1361 | - | 23,115 | 23,115 | - | 23,115 | 23,115 | - | COMPLETED | | Completed |
| Robertson workshop old corrugated carport | 1361 | 350,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | T 2023/068 | Project deferred to 2024/2025 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| DESCRIPTION | | ORIGINAL BUDGET (INCL VIREMENTS) | Adjustments Budget (Incl Virements) | M.T.D. Expenditure | Committed | Y.T.D. Exclud. Committed | Y.T.D. Costs | AVAILABLE | SCM STAGE | TENDER / QUOTATION NUMBER | REASON/ COMMENTS |
|---|------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES | 3 | 35,397,117 | 31,534,200 | 5,750,464 | - | 28,882,384 | 28,882,384 | 2,651,816 | | | |
| MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES - TOTAL | | 94,600 | 60,827 | 1,935 | - | 51,288 | 51,288 | 9,539 | | | |
| Laminator Machine | 1441 | 10,000 | 1,755 | - | - | 1,526 | 1,526 | 229 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Portable Speaker with mic and battery | 1441 | 16,600 | 11,195 | - | - | 9,734 | 9,734 | 1,461 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| High back chairs X 6 (MHS OFFICE) | 1441 | 18,000 | 11,125 | - | - | 9,674 | 9,674 | 1,451 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Furniture and Appliances(MHS) | 1441 | - | 4,072 | 1,935 | - | 1,935 | 1,935 | 2,137 | COMPLETED | | Completed |
| 5 X portable projector with protective carry bag | 1441 | 25,000 | 20,928 | - | - | 18,200 | 18,200 | 2,728 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| 10 X Laser distant meter | 1441 | 25,000 | 11,752 | - | - | 10,219 | 10,219 | 1,533 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DISASTER MANAGEMENT - TOTAL | | 6,205,000 | 3,046,106 | 251,856 | - | 1,891,496 | 1,891,496 | 1,154,610 | | | |
| Upgrade of Incident Command | 1610 | 250,000 | 69,120 | - | - | 69,120 | 69,120 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/073 | Work completed through T 2022/068. Architect paid |
| Back-up energy supply (Grant funding) | | - | 950,000 | 85,496 | - | 918,108 | 918,108 | 31,892 | COMPLETED | T 2023/092 | Completed |
| Mobile lightning unit | 1610 | 300,000 | 416,868 | - 849 | - | 361,755 | 361,755 | 55,114 | COMPLETED | | Completed |
| Branding | 1610 | 60,000 | ı | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | Q 2023/035 | Combined with T2023/031 (Specs outstanding for radio room) |
| Radios | 1610 | 70,000 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | Q 2023/038 | Removed with Feb Adj Budget |
| Gazebos | 1610 | 65,000 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | Q 2023/037 | Removed with Feb Adj Budget |
| LCD TV (Disaster) | 1610 | 150,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | U 2023/004 | Removed with Feb Adj Budget |
| Small IT Equipment | 1610 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 3,850 | - | 16,429 | 16,429 | 8,571 | COMPLETED | U 2023/005 | Procure as needed. |
| Upgrade Disaster Management Centre (Satellite) | 1610 | 2,500,000 | 285,436 | - | - | 148,088 | 148,088 | 137,348 | COMPLETED | T 2023/030 | Work completed through T 2022/068. Architect paid |
| Upgrade disaster management centre | 1610 | 500,000 | 374,300 | - | - | 89,968 | 89,968 | 284,332 | OTHER | T 2023/030 | Project deferred to 2024/2025. Arch fees paid during current year |
| Upgrade of Radio Communication | 1610 | 2,300,000 | 191,868 | - | - | 33,000 | 33,000 | 158,868 | COMPLETED | T 2023/031 | Architect fees paid |
| Chainsaw (Insurance Claim) | 1610 | - | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | 15,000 | SPECS SUBMITTED | U 2023/005 | Submitted for Advertisement |
| Printer (Disaster) | 1610 | - | 91,670 | - | - | 91,670 | 91,670 | - | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Completed |
| Furniture and Appliances(Disaster) | 1610 | - | 13,749 | 11,609 | - | 11,609 | 11,609 | 2,140 | COMPLETED | | Completed |
| White Boards | 1610 | - | 500 | - | - | - | - | 500 | SPECS SUBMITTED | U 2023/005 | Submitted for Advertisement |
| Storage Facility DMS Depot Paarl(Arch. Services) | 1610 | - | 431,595 | - | - | - | - | 431,595 | AWARDED | | Planning phase with Architect |
| Water Urn (Replacement) | 1610 | - | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,000 | SPECS SUBMITTED | | Submitted for Advertisement |
| Conversion of Trailers | 1610 | - | 180,000 | 151,750 | - | 151,750 | 151,750 | 28,250 | COMPLETED | Q 2023/077 | Completed |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRE SERVICES - TOTAL | | 29,097,517 | 28,427,267 | 5,496,674 | - | 26,939,600 | 26,939,600 | 1,487,667 | | | |
| Upgrade CL19169_Convert to Flatbed | 1620 | 550,000 | • | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | T 2023/006 | No bids received, department will not proceed with the project. Project cancelled. |
| Upgrade CL 35679 (Replace watertank & Lockers) | 1620 | 500,000 | 454,202 | - | - | 454,201 | 454,201 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/005 | Project completed |
| Major 4*4 Fire Fighting Vehicle | 1620 | 14,532,117 | 12,994,044 | 2,147,456 | - | 12,994,043 | 12,994,043 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/055 | Project completed |
| 4*4 Double Cab (Replacement) | 1620 | 1,000,000 | 3,230,835 | - | - | 3,230,834 | 3,230,834 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/052 | Project completed |
| 7 Seater Vehicle - Replacement of Venture CW20946 | 1620 | 1,100,000 | 808,863 | - | - | 808,862 | 808,862 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/053 | Project completed |
| Light 4 X 4 Fire fighting vehicle - replacement | 1620 | 5,229,400 | 4,261,157 | - | - | 4,261,156 | 4,261,156 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2023/054 | Project completed |
| Replacement of Radios (Insurance) | 1620 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | 10,573 | 10,573 | 19,428 | COMPLETED | T 2023/046 | Project completed |
| Upgrade Radio Infrastructure | 1620 | 450,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | T 2023/008 | Removed with Feb Adj Budget |
| l . | • | | | | | | | | • | | 1 |

| DESCRIPTION | | ORIGINAL BUDGET (INCL VIREMENTS) | Adjustments Budget (Incl Virements) | M.T.D. Expenditure | Committed | Y.T.D. Exclud. Committed | Y.T.D. Costs | AVAILABLE | SCM STAGE | TENDER / QUOTATION NUMBER | REASON/ COMMENTS |
|--|------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---|
| Fire pumps | 1620 | 600,000 | 499,008 | - | - | 499,007 | 499,007 | 1 | COMPLETED | T 2022/047 | Project completed |
| Specialised Fire Equipment | 1620 | 56,000 | 96,000 | 65,509 | - | 65,509 | 65,509 | 30,491 | COMPLETED | Q 2023/080 | Project completed |
| Hazmat Equipment | 1620 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 270,000 | - | 433,456 | 433,456 | 66,544 | COMPLETED | T 2023/085 | Project completed |
| Upgrade & Replace of Moble & Portable Radios | 1620 | 3,200,000 | 3,200,000 | 2,780,200 | - | 2,780,200 | 2,780,200 | 419,800 | COMPLETED | T 2023/008 | Project completed |
| Battery chargers | 1620 | - | 100,000 | 36,921 | - | 36,921 | 36,921 | 63,079 | COMPLETED | Q 2023/063 | Project completed |
| Breathing Apparatus - Replacement | 1620 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 172,595 | - | 172,595 | 172,595 | 27,405 | COMPLETED | Q 2023/088 | Project completed |
| 4 in 1 Jumpstarter & Air Inflator | 1620 | - | 23,994 | 23,994 | - | 23,994 | 23,994 | - | COMPLETED | | Project completed |
| Furniture and Appliances_Fire | 1620 | 50,000 | 60,158 | - | - | 59,649 | 59,649 | 509 | COMPLETED | T 2023/051 | Project completed |
| Tunnel Training Simulator | 1620 | 250,000 | 522,000 | | - | 322,758 | 322,758 | 199,242 | OTHER | T 2023/074 | Project deferred to 2024/2025. Arch fees paid during current year |
| Pave Yard / Retaining Wall (CW Fire) | 1620 | 350,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | T 2023/067 | Project is cancelled |
| Steel Structure Fire Truck Ports | 1620 | 250,000 | 347,006 | - | - | 75,888 | 75,888 | 271,118 | OTHER | T 2023/071 | Project deferred to 2024/2025. Arch fees paid during current year |
| Building Upgrades/Repairs - Neuwedrift | 1620 | 200,000 | 1,100,000 | - | - | 709,955 | 709,955 | 390,045 | OTHER | Q 2023/030 | Project deferred to 2024/2025. Arch fees paid during current year |
| Kitchen Upgrades (CL Fire) | 1620 | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OTHER | Q 2023/029 | Project deferred to 2024/2025 |
| | | 107,668,917 | 70,219,802 | 10,008,442 | - | 39,030,560 | 39,030,560 | 31,189,242 | | | |

DETAILED DEBTORS AGE ANALYSIS - JUNE 2024

| | Amount | 0 - 30 days | 31 - 60 days | 61 - 90 days | 91 - 120 days | 121 - 150 days | 151 - 180 days | 181 - 365 days | > 365 days |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------|
| | | Jun-24 | May-24 | Apr-24 | Mar-24 | Feb-24 | Jan-24 | Dec 2023 - Jul 2023 | Jun-23 |
| TRADE RECEIVABLE: FIRE SERVICES | 276,268 | 16,562 | - | - | - | 50,517 | - | 39,654 | 169,535 |
| POST RETIREMENT MEDICAL AID | 265,439 | 225,321 | 3,536 | 2,291 | 2,105 | 794 | 785 | 2,586 | 28,021 |
| RENTAL | 4,241 | - | - | - | ı | - | ı | - | 4,241 |
| CHEMICAL TOILET HIRE | - | - | - | - | ı | - | ı | - | - |
| EXPORT CERTIFICATES | 55,418 | 55,418 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INSURANCE DEBTOR | 29,807 | - | - | - | ı | - | - | - | 29,807 |
| COUNCILLORS | 19,921 | - | - | - | ı | - | ı | - | 19,921 |
| DEPOSITS | 4,740 | - | - | - | ı | - | ı | - | 4,740 |
| ENCROACHMENTS | 3,474 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,149 | 2,325 |
| MALHERBE TUBB FAURE | 1,829,002 | - | - | - | ı | - | - | - | 1,829,002 |
| POTTS DEVO T2022/101 | 22,296 | - | - | - | ı | - | ı | - | 22,296 |
| PENPAY DEBTORS | 18,629 | - | - | - | ı | - | ı | - | 18,629 |
| DEREK MOSS ROAD SIGNS | 2,866 | - | - | - | ı | - | ı | - | 2,866 |
| MERINO CONTRIBUTIONS | 4,981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,981 |
| R62 CONSTRUCTION | 69,750 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 69,750 |
| BERTRANDT ENTERPRISES | 3,920 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,920 |
| | 2,610,752 | 297,301 | 3,536 | 2,291 | 2,105 | 51,311 | 785 | 43,389 | 2,210,034 |

DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF THE MUNICIPAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REGULATION 36(2) - PROMULGATED BY GOVERNMENT GAZETTE 27636 DATED 30 MAY 2005 - FOR THE 4th QUARTER OF 2023/2024

| No. | Name of supplier | Department | Contract Manager | Contract Title | Estimated Costs approved | Reason |
|-----|--------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | BUSINESS ENGINEERING (PTY) LTD | FINANCIAL SERVICES | K SMIT | COLLABORATOR SUPPORT AGREEMENT AND ANNUAL MAINTENANCE | R 186,192.24 | IMPRACTICAL - PROVISION OF COLLABORATOR ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT SYSTEM. |
| 2 | GAP MANAGEMENT (PTY) LTD | FINANCIAL SERVICES | K SMIT | PROVISION OF SECURITY, PATROL AND ACCESS CONTROL SERVICES AT THE FOLLOWING WORK CENTRES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD FROM 01 APRIL 2024 TO 30 JUNE 2024. | R 132,850.13 | IMPRACTICAL - PROVISION OF SECURITY, PATROL AND ACCESS CONTROL SERVICES |
| 3 | IMESA | TECHNICAL SERVICES | F VAN ECK | EARLY BIRD DELEGAE FEE C SWART & MR VAN ECK | R 7,400.00 | SOLE PROVIDER - MEMBERSHIP FEES FOR CONFERENCE |
| 4 | INSTITUTE FOR MUNICIPAL PUBLIC | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES | S MINNIES | EXTENSION OF SCOPE | R 3,000.00 | SOLE PROVIDER - MEMBERSHIP FEES FOR REGISTRATION FEE FOR CONFERENCE |
| 5 | INSTITUTE OF WASTE MANAGEMENT | TECHNICAL SERVICES | C SWART | CONFERENCE REGISTRATION | R 7,500.00 | SOLE PROVIDER - MEMBERSHIP FEES FOR CONFERENCE |
| 6 | KELLERMAN JOUBERT HEYNS INC | MUNICIPAL MANAGER | S SANDERS | HIGH COURT LITIGATION | R 36,333.00 | IMPRACTICAL - TIME BASED RESPONSE NEEDED TO AVOID DEFAULT JUDGEMENT |
| 7 | KOMATSU SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD | TECHNICAL SERVICES | F VAN ECK | SERVICING OF KOMATSU GRADERS | R 81,892.68 | IMPRACTICAL - KOMATSU WARRANTY STILL ACTIVE |
| 8 | MCACISO STANSFIELD INC | MUNICIPAL MANAGER | S SANDERS | FORENSIC INVESTIGATION DRAFTING OF DISCIPLINARY CHARGES LEGAL ASSISTANCE | R 448,914.00 | IMPRACTICAL - FORENSIC INVESTIGATION |
| 9 | NAMIBIA MEDIA HOLDINGS | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES | P JANUARY | BOOKING OF EXHIBITION PSACE AS WELLAS FOOD LICENSE, LIQUOR LICENSE & ADDITIONAL EXHIBITOR TICKETS | R 32,907.98 | SOLE - ORGANISER OF THE NAMIBIA TOURISM EXPO |
| 10 | ROYAL SECURITY CC | FINANCIAL SERVICES | K SMIT | PROVISION OF SECURITY, PATROL AND ACCESS CONTROL SERVICES AT THE FOLLOWING WORK CENTRES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD FROM 01 APRIL 2024 TO 30 JUNE 2024. | R 3,150.54 | IMPRACTICAL - PROVISION OF SECURITY, PATROL AND ACCESS CONTROL SERVICES |
| 11 | SOLVEM CONSULTING (PTY) LTD | FINANCIAL SERVICES | CS ROLAND | SAMRAS FINANCIAL SYSTEM SUPPORT AGREEMENT | R 157,094.16 | IMPRACTICAL - PROVISION OF SUPPORT FOR THE SAMRAS FINANCIAL SYSTEM |
| 12 | SOUTHERN AFRICAN EMERGENCY SER | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES | J THUYNSMA | EXTENSION OF SCOPE | R 11,273.57 | IMPRACTICAL - MEMBERSHIP FEES FOR INTERNATIONAL FIRE SERVICE ACCREDITATION |

DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF THE MUNICIPAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REGULATION 36(2) - PROMULGATED BY GOVERNMENT GAZETTE 27636 DATED 30 MAY 2005 - FOR THE 4th QUARTER OF 2023/2024

| No. | Name of supplier | Department | Contract Manager | Contract Title | Estimated Costs approved | Reason | |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| 13 | THE INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDI | MUNICIPAL MANAGER | SC GREEN | WESTERN CAPE REGIONAL CONFERENCE 26 - 27 OCTOBER 2 | R 5,750.00 | SOLE PROVIDER - MEMBERSHIP FEES FOR REGISTRATION FEE FOR WESTERN CAPE REGIONAL CONFERENCE | |
| 14 | TIKEDI HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD T/A | FINANCIAL SERVICES | K SMIT | PROVISION OF SECURITY, PATROL AND ACCESS CONTROL SERVICES AT THE FOLLOWING WORK CENTRES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD FROM 01 APRIL 2024 TO 30 JUNE 2024. | R 214,950.00 | IMPRACTICAL - PROVISION OF SECURITY, PATROL AND ACCESS CONTROL SERVICES | |
| 15 | WORLD FOCUS 1322 CC | FINANCIAL SERVICES | к ѕміт | PROVISION OF SECURITY, PATROL AND ACCESS CONTROL SERVICES AT THE FOLLOWING WORK CENTRES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD FROM 01 APRIL 2024 TO 30 JUNE 2024. | R 243,225.00 | IMPRACTICAL - PROVISION OF SECURITY, PATROL AND ACCESS CONTROL SERVICES | |
| | | | | | R 1,572,433.30 | | |

| Contract Number | Contract Title | Contract Manager | Name of supplier | Comments |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Contract Number | Contract Title | Contract Manager | Name of Supplier | THE TRAINING INTERVENTION COMMENCED FOR THE LEARNERS LICENSE TEST AND |
| Q2022/023 | | | | DRIVING TESTS ARE PROGRESSING WELL. ANY CHALLENGES ARE BEING DEALT WITH |
| 00000405 | K53 DRIVERS LICENSE TRAINING INTERVENTION | R HOLLENBACH | RABE BESTUURSKOOL | ADEQUATELY SERVICES |
| Q2022/105 | APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO CONDUCT PEACE OFFICERS TRAINING | S MINNIES | NU-LAW FIREARMS COMPLIANCE | EXCELLENT SERVICE |
| Q2022/112 | APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO PROVIDE SUPPORT, COMPLIANCE ADVICE AND REGULATORY SUBMISSIONS IN RESPECT OF THE CWDM HR & PAYROLL SYSTEM FOR A PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS | G JULIE | HR PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGIES | SATISFACTORY |
| Q2022/126 | 12 MONTH XSTREAM PROTECTION BUNDLE GOVERNMENT RENEWAL LICENSE | A GABIER | DEON FERRIER & ASSOCIATES | SATISFACTORY |
| Q2023/001A | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MARKETING COLLATERAL (5 SHELF WIRE DISPLAY UNIT, POP UP AND PULL UP BANNERS, | | | |
| Q2023/001A | TABLECLOTHS, BUSINESS CARDS AND FLYERS) | E NICHOLLS | AFRICAN SUN MEDIA (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| Q2023/001B | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MARKETING COLLATERAL (5 SHELF WIRE DISPLAY UNIT, POP UP AND PULL UP BANNERS, TABLECLOTHS, BUSINESS CARDS AND FLYERS) | E NICHOLLS | CUSTOM GRAPHICS AND PRINT CC | EXCELLENT |
| Q2023/005 | EVALUATING OF A TENDER FOR THE OPERATIONAL OF LANDFILL SITE AND CALCULATIONS TO DETERMINE WASTE TARIFFS FOR LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES USING VARIOUS KNOWN FACTORS. | C SWART | JPCE (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| Q2023/006A | CATERING FOR GOLDEN GAMES | G XAWUKA | NOCAWE HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| Q2023/008 | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SANITARY WARE | G XAWUKA | AC DISPOSABLE & CLEANING PRODUCTS | EXCELLENT |
| Q2023/011 | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF RATION PACKS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | J THUYNSMA | SAKHI INTERGRATED SOLUTIONS | SATISFACTORY |
| Q2023/018 | SUPPLY AND DELIVER FIRE FIGHTING MANUALS TO THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY'S (CWDM) FIRE SERVICES | H LOUW | NEOTERIC TRADING SERVICES (PTY) LTD | SATISFACTORY |
| Q2023/023 | CLEANING SERVICES AT THE STELLENBOSCH OFFICE BUILDINGS AT 29 DU TOIT STREET, STELLENBOSCH ON A MONTH-TO- MONTH BASIS FOR THE PERIOD COMMENCING ON 01 JULY 2023 AND NOT EXCEEDING 30 JUNE 2024 | K SMIT | NOKHALA CLEANING SERVICES CC | SERVICES RENDERED AS PER THE SPECIFICATIONS |
| Q2023/027A | HIRING OF FLUSH MOBILE AND PORTABLE TOILETS FOR A 12 MONTH PERIOD | L MEISENHEIMER | BIDVEST SERVICES (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT SERVICES |
| Q2023/036 | SUPPLY AND INSTALL NEW MODULAR STEEL SHELVING AT THE CWDM OFFICE BUILDING IN STELLENBOSCH | S PHILLIPS | JS LUCAS CONSTRUCTION CC | SERVICE DELAYED DUE TO MATERIAL, HOWEVER THE SERVICE WAS EVENTUALLY FINALISED AFTER INTERVNTIONS TOOK PLACE. |
| Q2023/040 | SERVICING OF CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS | J THUYNSMA | SA FIRE WATCH (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| Q2023/050A | | | | IN THE PROCESS TO FINALISE MATTERS DUE TO A LACK OF SERVICE. INTERVENTION |
| | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CROCKERY AND CUTLERY FOR A PERIOD NOT EXCEEDING 12 MONTHS | K SMIT | GIFTEDJACK (PTY) LTD | WERE BEEN INITIATED. |
| Q2023/050B | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CROCKERY AND CUTLERY FOR A PERIOD NOT EXCEEDING 12 MONTHS | K SMIT | SHAN SUPPLIERS (PTY) LTD | VENDOR COMPLY FULLY WITH SPECIFICATIONS AND TIMEFRAMES. |
| Q2023/058 | HAIRDRESSING SKILLS DEVELOPMENT TRAINING | M BENJAMIN | KAIROS FOUNDATION (PTY) LTD | PROFESSIONAL AND GOOD SERVICES FROM THE HAIRDRESSER/FACILITATOR THE SERVICE PROVIDER APPOINT. ABILITY TO DELIVER AS PER REQUIRED SPECIFICATIONS |
| Q2023/063 | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF 12V & 24V BATTERT CHARGERS FOR THE PEROD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | J THUYNSMA | RAMCOM CAPE (PTY) LTD | SATISFACTORY |
| | APPOINTMENT OF A LEGAL PRACTITIONER, FIRM OR LEGAL EXPERT TO RENDER SPECIALIZED LEGAL AND ADVISORY | | | |
| Q2023/066 | SERVICES TO THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY WITH SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO EVICTIONS/INTERDICTS IN TERMS OF PIE AND ESTA | K SMIT | YVETTE CLOETE AND ASSOCIATES | PROVIDED SERVICES AS PER AGREEMENT BUT NEGLETED TO PROVIDE PROGRESS REPORTS |
| Q2023/069 | DIESEL MECHANIC TRAINING SKILLS PROGRAMME THROUGH ARTISAN RECOGINITON OF PRIOR LEARNING (ARPL) (SECTION 26 D) TRADE TEST | D HOLLENDAOLI | OADE ALTOMOTIVE TRANSING OFFITEE (TOTAL IT | THE DIESEL MECHANIC INTERVENTION OFFICIALLY COMMENCE FROM 10-14 JUNE 2024. ALL LEARNERS WILL BE ATTENDING THEIR GAP TRAINING TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLET THEIR TRADE TEST. TRAINING ATTENDANCE IS SCHEDULED ONCE A WEEK, PER MONTH UNTIL OCTOBER 2024. ACCORDING TO THE REPORTS LEARNERS ARE PROGRESSING WITH A MADE AND A CONTRAINED AND A |
| Q2023/074 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES- ACTUARIAL VALUATIONS | R HOLLENBACH R VAN ROOYEN | CAPE AUTOMOTIVE TRAINING CENTRE (PTY) LTD MAKSURE RISK SOLUTIONS | WELL AND ALL CHALLENGES WERE ADDRESSED. SATISFACTORY |
| Q2023/075 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES – PROPERTY VALUATIONS | R VAN ROOYEN | HCB VALUATIONS AND SERVICES | SATISFACTORY |
| Q2023/080A | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF THE FOLLOWING SPECIALIZED TRAINING EQUIPMENT: FORCEABLE ENTRY MACHINE AND MEDICAL MANIKIN FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | J THUYNSMA | FES MANUFACTURING (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| Q2023/080B | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF THE FOLLOWING SPECIALIZED TRAINING EQUIPMENT: FORCEABLE ENTRY MACHINE AND MEDICAL MANIKIN FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | J THUYNSMA | SURVIVAL TECHNOLOGY IT (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| Q2023/083 | APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO DEVELOP AND REVIEW A DISTRICT SAFETY PLAN | L MEISENHEIMER | ULTIMATE PROCUREMENT SOLUTIONS | EXCELLENT |
| Q2023/084 | COURIER SERVICES TO WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA AND BACK TO STELLENBOSCH | | | |
| 00000/0054 | | P JANUARY | KHOMBISA STRATEGIC (PTY) LTD | CONTRACT ENDED |
| Q2023/085A | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY | P JANUARY L MEISENHEIMER | KHOMBISA STRATEGIC (PTY) LTD LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING | CONTRACT ENDED EXCELLENT |
| Q2023/085A Q2023/085B | | | | |
| | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY | L MEISENHEIMER | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING | EXCELLENT |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/087 | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/087 | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/087 Q2023/089A | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER K SMIT J OTTO | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD BIDVEST WALTONS AFRICAN SUN MEDIA | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/087 Q2023/089A Q2023/091A | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER K SMIT J OTTO J OTTO | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD BIDVEST WALTONS AFRICAN SUN MEDIA ESIZWE GROUP | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/087 Q2023/089A Q2023/091A Q2023/091B | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER K SMIT JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD BIDVEST WALTONS AFRICAN SUN MEDIA ESIZWE GROUP G & S TACTICAL | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/087 Q2023/089A Q2023/091A Q2023/091B Q2023/091C | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER K SMIT J OTTO J OTTO J OTTO J OTTO | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD BIDVEST WALTONS AFRICAN SUN MEDIA ESIZWE GROUP G & S TACTICAL INHLANHLO HOLDINGS | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/087 Q2023/089A Q2023/091A Q2023/091B Q2023/091C | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER K SMIT JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD BIDVEST WALTONS AFRICAN SUN MEDIA ESIZWE GROUP G & S TACTICAL INHLANHLO HOLDINGS LYNNE STOKES PROMOTIONS | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/087 Q2023/089A Q2023/091A Q2023/091E Q2023/091C Q2023/091D | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER K SMIT JOTTO | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD BIDVEST WALTONS AFRICAN SUN MEDIA ESIZWE GROUP G & S TACTICAL INHLANHLO HOLDINGS LYNNE STOKES PROMOTIONS MARCOPOLO MZANTSI SUPPLIERS (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/087 Q2023/089A Q2023/091A Q2023/091B Q2023/091C Q2023/091D Q2023/091F Q2023/091F | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER K SMIT JOTTO | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD BIDVEST WALTONS AFRICAN SUN MEDIA ESIZWE GROUP G & S TACTICAL INHLANHLO HOLDINGS LYNNE STOKES PROMOTIONS MARCOPOLO MZANTSI SUPPLIERS (PTY) LTD VITRIA GLASS PRODUCTS (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/087 Q2023/089A Q2023/091A Q2023/091B Q2023/091C Q2023/091E Q2023/091F Q2023/091F Q2023/091F Q2023/0916 Q2023/0916 | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL GENSET TOOLBOX ON MOBILE GENERATOR. | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER K SMIT JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO L MEISENHEIMER | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD BIDVEST WALTONS AFRICAN SUN MEDIA ESIZWE GROUP G & STACTICAL INHLANHLO HOLDINGS LYNNE STOKES PROMOTIONS MARCOPOLO MZANTSI SUPPLIERS (PTY) LTD VITRIA GLASS PRODUCTS (PTY) LTD F.E.S MANUFACTURING (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXERLICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXERLICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXERLICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/087 Q2023/089A Q2023/091A Q2023/091B Q2023/091C Q2023/091D Q2023/091F Q2023/091F Q2023/091G | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER K SMIT JOTTO | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD BIDVEST WALTONS AFRICAN SUN MEDIA ESIZWE GROUP G & S TACTICAL INHLANHLO HOLDINGS LYNNE STOKES PROMOTIONS MARCOPOLO MZANTSI SUPPLIERS (PTY) LTD VITRIA GLASS PRODUCTS (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/087 Q2023/089A Q2023/091A Q2023/091E Q2023/091E Q2023/091F Q2023/091F Q2023/091F Q2023/0916 Q2023/0916 Q2023/0916 Q2023/0916 Q2023/0916 Q2023/0916 | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL GENSET TOOLBOX ON MOBILE GENERATOR. SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TABLET COMPUTERS | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER K SMIT JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD BIDVEST WALTONS AFRICAN SUN MEDIA ESIZWE GROUP G & STACTICAL INHLANHLO HOLDINGS LYNNE STOKES PROMOTIONS MARCOPOLO MZANTSI SUPPLIERS (PTY) LTD VITRIA GLASS PRODUCTS (PTY) LTD F.E.S MANUFACTURING (PTY) LTD INNOVO NETWORKS (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/086 Q2023/087 Q2023/089A Q2023/091A Q2023/091B Q2023/091C Q2023/091D Q2023/091F Q2023/091f Q2023/091f Q2023/0916 Q2023/0916 Q2023/0916 Q2023/0919 | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL GENSET TOOLBOX ON MOBILE GENERATOR. SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TABLET COMPUTERS SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MOBILE DISPLAY UNIT | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER K SMIT J OTTO L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER A GABIER | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD BIDVEST WALTONS AFRICAN SUN MEDIA ESIZWE GROUP G & S TACTICAL INHLANHLO HOLDINGS LYNNE STOKES PROMOTIONS MARCOPOLO MZANTSI SUPPLIERS (PTY) LTD VITRIA GLASS PRODUCTS (PTY) LTD INNOVO NETWORKS (PTY) LTD INNOVO NETWORKS (PTY) LTD NEOTERIC TRADING SERVICES (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/087 Q2023/089A Q2023/091A Q2023/091B Q2023/091C Q2023/091D Q2023/091F Q2023/091F Q2023/091F Q2023/0916 Q2023/092 Q2023/092 Q2023/098 Q2023/098 | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL GENSET TOOLBOX ON MOBILE GENERATOR. SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TABLET COMPUTERS SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MOBILE DISPLAY UNIT SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MOBILE DISPLAY UNIT | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER K SMIT J OTTO L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER A GABIER A GABIER A GABIER S PHILLIPS | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD BIDVEST WALTONS AFRICAN SUN MEDIA ESIZWE GROUP G & S TACTICAL INHLANHLO HOLDINGS LYNNE STOKES PROMOTIONS MARCOPOLO MZANTSI SUPPLIERS (PTY) LTD VITRIA GLASS PRODUCTS (PTY) LTD INNOVO NETWORKS (PTY) LTD INNOVO NETWORKS (PTY) LTD NEOTERIC TRADING SERVICES (PTY) LTD PANCARE PROPERTY SERVICES CC | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/087 Q2023/089A Q2023/091A Q2023/091B Q2023/091D Q2023/091D Q2023/091E Q2023/091E Q2023/0916 Q2023/096 Q2023/096 Q2023/096 Q2023/100 Q2023/101 Q2023/102 Q2023/102 | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL GENSET TOOLBOX ON MOBILE GENERATOR. SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TABLET COMPUTERS SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MOBILE DISPLAY UNIT SUPPLY AND DELIVERY AND INSTALL NEW CARPET FLOOR TILES AT THE CWDM OFFICE BUILDING IN STELLENBOSCH SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALL ATION OF SECURITY MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE MOBILE UNIFIED COMMUNICATION HUB | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER K SMIT JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO JOTTO L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD BIDVEST WALTONS AFRICAN SUN MEDIA ESIZWE GROUP G & STACTICAL INHLANHLO HOLDINGS LYNNE STOKES PROMOTIONS MARCOPOLO MZANTSI SUPPLIERS (PTY) LTD VITRIA GLASS PRODUCTS (PTY) LTD F.E.S MANUFACTURING (PTY) LTD INNOVO NETWORKS (PTY) LTD NEOTERIC TRADING SERVICES (CC DEVTEQ (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXERLICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXERCICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXERLICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXERLICET PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXERTICETED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXERCICETED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXERCICETED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXERCICETED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXERCICETED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXERCICETED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD GOOD GOOD GOOD GOOD GOOD GOOD GOO |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/086 Q2023/087 Q2023/089A Q2023/091A Q2023/091B Q2023/091C Q2023/091D Q2023/091F Q2023/091F Q2023/091F Q2023/091G Q2023/092 Q2023/092 Q2023/094 Q2023/094 Q2023/094 Q2023/094 Q2023/096 Q2023/101 Q2023/104 Q2023/105A | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL GENSET TOOLBOX ON MOBILE GENERATOR. SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MOBILE DISPLAY UNIT SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MOBILE DISPLAY UNIT SUPPLY AND DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF SECURITY MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF SECURITY MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF SECURITY SERVER MOBILE UNIFIED COMMUNICATION HUB DIRECT INTERNET FOR THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER K SMIT J OTTO J OTTO J OTTO J OTTO J OTTO J OTTO L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD BIDVEST WALTONS AFRICAN SUN MEDIA ESIZWE GROUP G & S TACTICAL INHLANHLO HOLDINGS LYNNE STOKES PROMOTIONS MARCOPOLO MZANTSI SUPPLIERS (PTY) LTD VITRIA GLASS PRODUCTS (PTY) LTD F.E.S MANUFACTURING (PTY) LTD INNOVO NETWORKS (PTY) LTD NEOTERIC TRADING SERVICES (CTY) LTD PANCARE PROPERTY SERVICES CC DEVTEQ (PTY) LTD DEVTEQ (PTY) LTD DEVTEQ (PTY) LTD DEVTEQ (PTY) LTD DEVTEQ (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY SATISFACTORY SATISFACTORY SATISFACTORY SATISFACTORY SATISFACTORY SATISFACTORY |
| Q2023/085B Q2023/0866 Q2023/087 Q2023/089A Q2023/091A Q2023/091C Q2023/091D Q2023/091E Q2023/091F Q2023/091G | DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY DESIGN AND SUPPLY VARIOUS AWARENESS ITEMS FOR COUMMUNITY SAFTEY RENEWAL LICENSE FOR SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND THE MIGRATION OF THE SYSTEM TO THE SAGE VIP PREMIER PAYROLL AND HUMAN RESOURCES APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE FACILITATION OF MEDIATORS TRAINING SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO BRANDED PROMOTIONAL AND CORPORATE GIFTING FOR THE WINELANDS AUTUMN EXPO APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL GENSET TOOLBOX ON MOBILE GENERATOR. SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TABLET COMPUTERS SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MOBILE DISPLAY UNIT SUPPLY AND DELIVERY AND INSTALL NEW CARPET FLOOR TILES AT THE CWDM OFFICE BUILDING IN STELLENBOSCH SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALL ATION OF SECURITY MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE MOBILE UNIFIED COMMUNICATION HUB | L MEISENHEIMER L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER L MEISENHEIMER K SMIT J OTTO J OTTO J OTTO J OTTO J OTTO J OTTO L MEISENHEIMER A GABIER | LADYBUGS INNOVATIVE MARKETING WINELANDS RETAIL AND TRADE (PTY) LTD ADINGA (PTY) LTD SOCIAL JUSTICE NETWORK (PTY) LTD BIDVEST WALTONS AFRICAN SUN MEDIA ESIZWE GROUP G & S TACTICAL INHLANHLO HOLDINGS LYNNE STOKES PROMOTIONS MARCOPOLO MZANTSI SUPPLIERS (PTY) LTD VITRIA GLASS PRODUCTS (PTY) LTD F.E. SMANUFACTURING (PTY) LTD INNOVO NETWORKS (PTY) LTD NEOTERIC TRADING SERVICES (CC DEVTEQ (PTY) LTD DEVTEQ (PTY) LTD DEVTEQ (PTY) LTD DEVTEQ (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY EXCELLENT ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECS SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER SUPPLIED SAMPLES BEFOREHAND AND GOODS DELIVERED ARE IN GOOD QUALITY EXCELLENT SATISFACTORY SATISFACTORY SATISFACTORY SATISFACTORY SATISFACTORY SATISFACTORY SATISFACTORY |

| | PERFOMANCE REVIEW REPORT FOR THE QUARTE | R ENDING 30 JUNE 20 | 204 | |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|--|---|
| Contract Number | Contract Title | Contract Manager | Name of supplier | Comments |
| Q2023/108 | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF WIRELESS ACCESS POINTS | A GABIER | M AND D CABLING AND NETWORKING | SATISFACTORY |
| T 2022/132 | LEASE OF AN OPEN PARKING AREA SITUATED ON ERVEN 121 AND 123, DRUKKERS AVENUE, STELLENBOSCH FOR THE | | | |
| 1 2022/102 | PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | K SMIT | LINDRIENA ENTREPRENEURS (PTY) LTD | SERVICES RENDERED AS PER THE SPECIFICATIONS |
| T2020/011 | SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND COMMISSIONING OF 5 x DIGITAL COLOUR COPIER/MULTIFUNCTIONAL DEVICES | K SMIT | VELAPHANDA TRADING AND PROJECTS | VENDOR COMPLY WITH TENDER SPECS IN PROVIDING MAINTENANCE TO COPIERS. |
| T2021/002 | SUPPLY, INSTALLATION, COMMISSIONING AND MONITORING OF A VEHICLE TRACKING SYSTEM FOR THE CAPE WINELANDS | | | |
| | DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | K SMIT | REALM TRACK CC | HIGH STANDARD OF VEHICLE TRACKING SERVICES PROVIDED |
| T2021/003A | PROVISION OF HYGIENE SERVICES AT VARIOUS PREMISES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | | | |
| 12021/003A | PENOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | K SMIT | SANITECH A DIVISION OF WACO AFRICA (PTY) LTD | HYGIENE SERVICES OF HIGH STANDARD PROVIDED |
| | PROVISION OF HYGIENE SERVICES AT VARIOUS PREMISES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE | | , , | |
| T2021/003B | PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | V 01.07 | THE SHOP OF THE | LIVERTHE SERVICES PROVIDED ITS THE SOUTE LOT |
| T2024/004 | ADVERTISING SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | K SMIT K SMIT | ITHALOMSO (PTY) LTD AYANDA MBANGA COMMUNICATIONS (PTY) LTD | HYGIENE SERVICES PROVIDED ITO THE CONTRACT VENDOR COMPLIED WITH TIMEFRAMES AND PROVIDED GOOD QUALITY WORK. |
| T2021/004 | | K SWIT | ATANDA MBANGA COMMUNICATIONS (PTT) ETD | VENDOR COMPLIED WITH TIMEFRAMES AND PROVIDED GOOD QUALITY WORK. |
| T2021/008 | SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND COMMISSIONING OF TWO (2) DIGITAL COLOUR COPIER / MULTI FUNCTIONAL DEVICES TOGETHER WITH AN ALL-INCLUSIVE 3-YEAR MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT | K SMIT | DR AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS (PTY) LTD | COMPLY WITH MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS |
| | PROVISION OF PEST DISINFESTATION AND RODENT CONTROL SERVICES AT VARIOUS OFFICE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES OF | | | |
| T2021/010A | THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | K SMIT | SANITECH A DIVISION OF WACO AFRICA (PTY) LTD | HIGH STANDARD OF PEST AND RODENT CONTROL SERVICES RENDERED |
| T2021/010B | PROVISION OF PEST DISINFESTATION AND RODENT CONTROL SERVICES AT VARIOUS OFFICE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES OF | | | |
| | THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | K SMIT | XCELL ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES | VENDOR COMPLY FULLY WITH TENDER SPECIFICATIONS |
| T2021/013 | PROVISION AND MAINTENANCE OF CHEMICAL TOILETS AT SANDHILLS FOR THE PERIOD 01 JULY 2021 TO 30 JUNE 2024 | C SWART | BIDVEST SERVICES (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2021/044 | DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT A MUSICAL PUPPET SHOW THROUGHOUT THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT'S AREA FOR THE | | | |
| | PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | T DAVIDS | ARINA WILSON | GOOD |
| T2021/046 | PROVISION OF BUYING SERVICES FOR DIGITAL AND BROADCASTING MEDIA FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | J OTTO | AYANDA MBANGA COMMUNICATIONS (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT |
| T2021/057 | PROVISION OF PROFESSIONAL CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT | COMART | ENVITECH COLUTIONS (STALLTS | COOD |
| T2022/003A | MUNICIPALITY'S REGIONAL LANDFILL SITE ON ERF 4014, WORCESTER SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CRUSHED STONE, PAVEMENT & FILL RELATED MATERIAL FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | C SWART Y LEVENDAL | ENVITECH SOLUTIONS (PTY) LTD AFRIMAT AGGREGATE OPERATIONS (PTY) LTD | GOOD GOOD |
| T2022/003A | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CRUSHED STONE, PAVEMENT & FILL RELATED MATERIAL FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CRUSHED STONE, PAVEMENT & FILL RELATED MATERIAL FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | Y LEVENDAL | MAKAZA CONCRETE MIXERS CC | AWAITING DELIVERY OF GOODS |
| | SOPPET AND DELIVERT OF CROSHED STONE, PAVEMENT & THE REEATED WATERIAL FOR THE PERIOD ENDING SO SONE 2023 | TELVENDAL | LAST SAMURAI PROPERTY HOLDINGS 2 T/A ITHUBA | AWAITING BELIVERY OF GOODS |
| T2022/004A | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CONCRETE PIPES AND CULVERTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | H MAART | INDUSTRIES | GOOD |
| T2022/004B | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CONCRETE PIPES AND CULVERTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | H MAART | NRB PIPING SYSTEMS (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2022/005A | ENGLISH, AFRIKAANS AND XHOSA TRANSLATION AND EDITING SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | K SMIT | ARINA WILSON | ADHERE FULLY WITH TIMEFRAMES AND QUALITY OF WORK |
| T2022/005B | ENGLISH, AFRIKAANS AND XHOSA TRANSLATION AND EDITING SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | K SMIT | BANAFRICA FOREIGN LANGUAGES | COMPLY FULLY WITH THE TIMEFRAMES AND QUALITY OF WORK |
| T2022/007 | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GRADER BLADES, PLOUGH BOLTS, NUTS AND RELATED MATERIAL FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 | | | |
| 12022/007 | JUNE 2025 | H MAART | ROCKTECH ESIZAYO AFRICA (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2022/009A | THE HIRING OF MECHANICAL AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | H MAART | ALTANTIC PLANT AND TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2022/009B | THE HIRING OF MECHANICAL AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | H MAART | AQUA TRANSPORT AND PLANT HIRE (PTY) LTD | SERVICE DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION CHALLENGES ARE BEING ADDRESSED |
| T2022/009C | THE HIRING OF MECHANICAL AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | H MAART | BOVU FLUID HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2022/009F | THE HIRING OF MECHANICAL AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | H MAART | G W AUTO TECH (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2022/009H | THE HIRING OF MECHANICAL AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | H MAART | LELIEBLOM GRONDVERSKUIWING (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2022/009K | THE HIRING OF MECHANICAL AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | H MAART | MORESON GRONDVERSKUIWERS (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2022/009L | THE HIRING OF MECHANICAL AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | H MAART | W B TIPPER TRUCK AND PLANT HIRE (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2022/014A | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | Y LEVENDAL | MALUKA INTEGRATED BUSINESS SOLUTIONS (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2022/014E | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | Y LEVENDAL | SELECT PPE (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2022/015A | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NATURAL GRAVEL WEARING COURSE MATERIAL FOR RE-GRAVELING OF RURAL PROVINCIAL ROADS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | Y LEVENDAL | TIP TRANS LOGISTIX (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NATURAL GRAVEL WEARING COURSE MATERIAL FOR RE-GRAVELING OF RURAL PROVINCIAL | | | |
| T2022/015B | ROADS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | Y LEVENDAL | VIRTIGO RESOURCES (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2022/017 | PROVISION OF BANKING SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD 01 JULY 2022 TO 30 JUNE 2027 | R VAN ROOYEN | NEDBANK LIMITED | GOOD |
| T2022/040A | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW TYRES AND TUBES TO WORCESTER AND STELLENBOSCH FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 | VIEVENDAL | ADULLOCISTICS (DTV) LTD | |
| T2022/019A | JUNE 2025 | Y LEVENDAL | ABH LOGISTICS (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2022/019B | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW TYRES AND TUBES TO WORCESTER AND STELLENBOSCH FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 | Y LEVENDAL | KILOTREADS STELLENBOSCH (PTY) LTD | |
| | JUNE 2025 | | | GOOD |
| T2022/019D | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW TYRES AND TUBES TO WORCESTER AND STELLENBOSCH FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | Y LEVENDAL | MALAS (PTY) LTD | COOD |
| | | | | GOOD |
| T2022/019F | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW TYRES AND TUBES TO WORCESTER AND STELLENBOSCH FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | Y LEVENDAL | QUALITY TREADS CC | GOOD |
| T2022/026 | TREE EVALUATION AND FELLING ACTIVITIES IN PROVINCIAL ROAD RESERVES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | Y LEVENDAL | SISONKE TREEFELLERS CC | GOOD |
| T2022/029 | GROUND CREWS FOR FIRE FIGHTING AND FIRE RELATED FUNCTIONS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | J THUYNSMA | NCC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| | PROVISION OF GARDENING SERVICES, CLEANING OF GROUNDS, SURROUNDS AND INSIDE OPEN-AIR AND/OR COMMUNAL | * | | |
| T2022/032C | AREAS, WASHING OF VEHICLES AND WASHING OF WINDOWS AND PARKING AREAS AT VARIOUS OFFICE BUILDINGS AND | V 02.00 | NDUGALA ZI ENTERDOSIOSO (OTO) I TO | OFFICION DEVIDEDED AS DED THE OPERIES. |
| | PROVISION OF GARDENING SERVICES, CLEANING OF GROUNDS, SURROUNDS AND INSIDE OPEN-AIR AND/OR COMMUNAL | K SMIT | NDIKWAZI ENTERPRISES (PTY) LTD | SERVICES RENDERED AS PER THE SPECIFICATIONS |
| T2022/032D | AREAS, WASHING OF VEHICLES AND WASHING OF WINDOWS AND PARKING AREAS AT VARIOUS OFFICE BUILDINGS AND | | | |
| | FACILITIES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | K SMIT | TIKEDI HOLDINGS | VENDOR COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENDER |
| T2000/000F | PROVISION OF GARDENING SERVICES, CLEANING OF GROUNDS, SURROUNDS AND INSIDE OPEN-AIR AND/OR COMMUNAL AREAS, WASHING OF VEHICLES AND WASHING OF WINDOWS AND PARKING AREAS AT VARIOUS OFFICE BUILDINGS AND | | | |
| T2022/032E | FACILITIES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | K SMIT | EL- CHANNUN TRADING | SERVICES RENDERED AS PER THE SPECIFICATIONS |
| | PROVISION OF GARDENING SERVICES, CLEANING OF GROUNDS, SURROUNDS AND INSIDE OPEN-AIR AND/OR COMMUNAL | | | VENDOR DID NOT PERFORM AS PER SPEC OF TENDER WITH SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO |
| T2022/032F | AREAS, WASHING OF VEHICLES AND WASHING OF WINDOWS AND PARKING AREAS AT VARIOUS OFFICE BUILDINGS AND | | DANAMA 5700 1101 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | EERSTE BEGIN. THE MATTER WAS ADDRESSED AND THE SITUATION WILL BE CLOSELY |
| | FACILITIES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 PROVISION OF GARDENING SERVICES, CLEANING OF GROUNDS, SURROUNDS AND INSIDE OPEN-AIR AND/OR COMMUNAL | K SMIT | DYNAMIC EXCLUSIVE MAINTENANCE SERVICES | MONITORED GOING FORWARD. |
| T2022/032G | AREAS, WASHING OF VEHICLES AND WASHING OF WINDOWS AND PARKING AREAS AT VARIOUS OFFICE BUILDINGS AND | | | |
| | FACILITIES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | K SMIT | LLU CIVIL ENGINEERING PROJECTS (PTY) LTD | HIGH QUALITY CLEANING SERVICES PROVIDED |
| | PROVISION OF GARDENING SERVICES, CLEANING OF GROUNDS, SURROUNDS AND INSIDE OPEN-AIR AND/OR COMMUNAL | | | |
| T2022/032H | AREAS, WASHING OF VEHICLES AND WASHING OF WINDOWS AND PARKING AREAS AT VARIOUS OFFICE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | K SMIT | ALL ROUND SERVICES | CLEANING SERVICES OF HIGH STANDARD PROVIDED TO CWDM |
| | THOUSING OF THE ONLE WHILEDINGS DIGITALS MORION ACT (FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023 | K OWIT | ALL ROUND SERVICES | SEED WHITE SERVICES OF THOSE CHARDARD FROM IDEA TO GWO DW |

| Contract Number | Contract Title | Contract Manager | Name of supplier | Comments |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| T2022/035 | BULK PRINTING, DELIVERY AND INSERTION OF THE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY'S NEWSLETTER FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | JOTTO | MEDIA 24 T/A PAARL POST | EXCELLENT |
| T2022/037 | CONSTRUCTION OF MULTI-PURPOSE COURTS IN THE RURAL AREA OF CWDM | C SWART | PROTEA SPORTS COURT SA (PTY) LTD | SATISFACTORY |
| T2022/040 | | | | A VENDOR PERFORMANCE MEETING WAS PREVIOUSLY HELD FOR THE NONNA CLUBHOUSE AFTERWHICH THE SERVICE PROVIDED RECTIFIED. ANY POOR SERVICE DELIVERY EXPERIENCED WILL BE ATTENDED TO AND MANAGED VIA THE VENDOR |
| | CONSTRUCTION OF CLUBHOUSES IN THE RURAL AREA OF CWDM. TRAINING AND MENTORSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME FOR THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY'S | C SWART | VSTATE HOLDING T/A MAKHARE CONSTRUCTION | DEFAULT PROCEDURES. |
| T2022/053 | ENTREPRENEURIAL SEED FUND AND SMALL FARMER SUPPORT PROGRAMMES BENEFICIARIES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | P JANUARY | NLT INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD | THE SERVICE PROVIDER HAS PERFOEMED WELL AND MEETS ALL THE CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS |
| T2022/055 | SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND COMMISSIONING OF SIX (6) DIGITAL COLOUR COPIERS / MULTI FUNCTIONAL DEVICES TOGETHER WITH ALL-INCLUSIVE 3-YEAR MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | K SMIT | KONICA MINOLTA SOUTH AFRICA A DIVISION OF BIDVEST OFFICE (PTY) LTD | PROVIDED MAINTENANCE TO VARIUOS COPIERS IN TERMS OF MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT |
| T2022/057 | THE ALL-INCLUSIVE SERVICING, REPAIRING AND MAINTENANCE OF PASSENGER LIFTS AND STAIRLIFTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | S PHILLIPS | SKYE ELEVATORS (PTY) LTD | ON GOING MAINTENANCE |
| T2022/061 | ALL-INCLUSIVE MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS FOR VARIOUS DIGITAL COPIERS / MULTI FUNCTIONAL DEVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | K SMIT | DR AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS (PTY) LTD | COMPLY WITH MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS |
| T2022/067A | INTERNET SERVICES FOR THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY 'S FACILITIES IN THE TOWNS OF STELLENBOSCH, WORCESTER AND ROBERTSON FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | A GABIER | MOBILE TELEPHONE NETWORKS (PTY) LTD | SATISFACTORY |
| T2022/067B | INTERNET SERVICES FOR THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY 'S FACILITIES IN THE TOWNS OF STELLENBOSCH, WORCESTER AND ROBERTSON FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | A GABIER | INNOVO NETWORKS (PTY) LTD | SATISFACTORY |
| T2022/068 | APPOINTMENT OF A PROFESSIONAL ARCHITECTURAL SERVICE PROVIDER TO INTER ALIA ASSIST THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY WITH THE EXECUTION OF CAPITAL PROJECTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | C SWART | CHECKER FLAG PROJECTS | SATISFACTORY |
| T2022/072 | CONDUCT AN ASSESSMENT OF ALL RURAL, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY AS WELL AS THE FIVE CATEGORY-B MUNICIPALITIES WITHIN THE DISTRICT AND DEVELOP A LONG-TERM FINANCIAL MODEL TO SUPPORT DECISION MAKING DURING THE IDP/BUDGET PROCESS | J SWANEPOEL | PALMER DEVELOPMENT GROUP (PTY) LTD | ONE DELIVERABLE TO BE FINALISED (CLOSE OUT REPORT) |
| T2022/075 | PROVISION OF A HOLISTIC EMPLOYEE WELLNESS PROGRAM TO THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | A SEPTEMBER | ICAS SOUTHERN AFRICA (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2022/077A | PROVISION AND FACILITATION OF INTERNAL TRAINIG PROGRAMMES FOR CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MINICIPALIOTY (CWDM) EMPLOYEES, BY SUITABLE ACCREDITED SERVICE PROVIDERS AS REQUIRED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 2025 | R HOLLENBACH | TSHIRELETSO MULTI -SKILLS AND TRAINING PTY LTD | THE TRAINING INTERVENTION COMMENCED OFFICIALLY FROM 13-15 MAY (FIRST AID LEVEL 3) THE INTERVENTION IS ONGOING AND PROGRESSING WELL. CHALLENGES ARE BEING DEALT WITH ADEQUATELY. |
| T2022/077C | PROVISION AND FACILITATION OF INTERNAL TRAINIG PROGRAMMES FOR CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MINICIPALIOTY (CWDM) EMPLOYEES, BY SUITABLE ACCREDITED SERVICE PROVIDERS AS REQUIRED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 2025 | R HOLLENBACH | AFRICAN ONLINE SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS PTY LTD | THE TRAINING INTERVENTION COMMENCED OFFICIALLY FROM 01 NOVEMBER 2023 TO OCTOBER 2025 IN TERMS OF THE MULTI-YEAR CONTRACT APPOINTMENT. THE MUNICIPAL HEALTH OFFICIALS AND THE EMERGENCY SERVICES HAS COMMENCED WITH THE ACCUMULATION OF CPD POINTS. |
| T2022/077D | PROVISION AND FACILITATION OF INTERNAL TRAINIG PROGRAMMES FOR CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MINICIPALIOTY (CWDM) EMPLOYEES, BY SUITABLE ACCREDITED SERVICE PROVIDERS AS REQUIRED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 2025 | R HOLLENBACH | BANTUBANYE INVESTMENT CC t/a BANTUBANYE SKILLS | ONLINE MMCL CLASSES COMMENCE FROM APRIL AND WAS THE LAST CLASSES FOR THE FOR FINANCIAL YEAR 2023/2024. COMMENNCEMENT OF MMCL CLASSES TO BE IN JULY 2024 FOR FINANCIAL 2024/2025. |
| T2022/077E | PROVISION AND FACILITATION OF INTERNAL TRAINIG PROGRAMMES FOR CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MINICIPALIOTY (CWDM) EMPLOYEES, BY SUITABLE ACCREDITED SERVICE PROVIDERS AS REQUIRED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 2025 | R HOLLENBACH | TRAINING B2B CC | A MEETING WAS HELD ON 11 JUNE 2024 BETWEEN THE SERVICE PROVIDER AND CWDM TO DISCUSS AND ADDRESS THE CHALLENGES. FURTHER TO THIS, THE WAY FORWARD FOR 2024/2025 ROLL - OUT WAS ALSO DISCUSSED. |
| T2022/077F | PROVISION AND FACILITATION OF INTERNAL TRAINIG PROGRAMMES FOR CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MINICIPALIOTY (CWDM) EMPLOYEES, BY SUITABLE ACCREDITED SERVICE PROVIDERS AS REQUIRED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 2025 | R HOLLENBACH | EFFICIENT LEADERS PTY LTD | THE TRAINING INTERVENTION WAS CONDUCTED 15-16 MAY AND IS PROGRESSING WELL. THE PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTATION AND ROLL OUT FOR DIVISIONS: ROADS AND FIRE SERVICES IS SCHEDULED FOR JULY/AUGUST. A MEETING WILL BE SCHEDULED WITH THE SERVICE PROVIDER TO DISCUSS THE WAY FORWARD. |
| T2022/077G | PROVISION AND FACILITATION OF INTERNAL TRAINIG PROGRAMMES FOR CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MINICIPALIOTY (CWDM) EMPLOYEES, BY SUITABLE ACCREDITED SERVICE PROVIDERS AS REQUIRED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 2025 | R HOLLENBACH | FACHS BUSINESS CONSULTING & TRAINING | THE PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTATION AND ROLL OUT FOR DIVISIONS: ROADS AND FIRE SERVICES IS SCHEDULED FOR JULY/AUGUST. A MEETING WILL BE SCHEDULED WITH THE SERVICE PROVIDER TO DISCUSS THE WAY FORWARD. |
| T2022/077H | PROVISION AND FACILITATION OF INTERNAL TRAINIG PROGRAMMES FOR CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MINICIPALIOTY (CWDM) EMPLOYEES, BY SUITABLE ACCREDITED SERVICE PROVIDERS AS REQUIRED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR THE PERIOD EMDING JUNE 2025 | R HOLLENBACH | SUMMAT TRAINING INSTITUTE PTY LTD | THE TRAINING INTERVENTION IS SCHEDULED TO COMMENCE UPON REQUEST FROM MANAGEMENT |
| T2022/077I | PROVISION AND FACILITATION OF INTERNAL TRAINIG PROGRAMMES FOR CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MINICIPALIOTY (CWDM) EMPLOYEES, BY SUITABLE ACCREDITED SERVICE PROVIDERS AS REQUIRED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 2025 | R HOLLENBACH | PST TRAINING PTY LTD | SCHEDULED ON 6TH JUNE EXCEL INTERMEDIATE, 14 TO 25 JUNE EXCEL INTRODUCTION, WORD ADVANCE, WORD IMMEDIATE, WORD INTRODUCTION, MS WINDOWS AND INTERNET WAS CONDUCTED IN JUNE 2024. THE MAJORITY OF FELEGATES THAT ATTENDED WAS FROM THE DIVISION: FIRE SERVICES. THE DIVISION: ROADS ATTENDED DURING APRIL AND MAY 2024. ATTENDANCE FROM THE RESPECTIVE DIVISION WAS VERY GOOD. |
| T2022/077J | PROVISION AND FACILITATION OF INTERNAL TRAINIG PROGRAMMES FOR CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MINICIPALIOTY (CWDM) EMPLOYEES, BY SUITABLE ACCREDITED SERVICE PROVIDERS AS REQUIRED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 2025 | R HOLLENBACH | POPLAR TRADING 116 CC 1/a TARIQ JAMODIEN & ASSOCIATES | THE POPIA TRAINING INTERVENTION SESSIONS TOOK PLACE RESPECTIVELY ON 18 TO 20 JUNE 2024 AND 26 TO 27 JUNE 2024 FOR THE DIVISIONS: ROADS AS WELL AS OFFICE EMPLOYEES. THESE AWARENESS SESSIONS ARE COMPULSORY AND MUST BE ATTENDED BY ALL OFFICIALS. THIS INTERVENTION WILL BE CONDUCTED CONTINUOUSLY LINTII ALI THE CWDM OFFICIALS THIS INTERVENTION WILL BE CONDUCTED CONTINUOUSLY LINTII ALI THE CWDM OFFICIALS THIS LINTII ALI THE WORD OFFICIALS THIS LINTII ALI THE WORD OFFICIALS THIS LINTII ALI THE WORD OFFICIALS THIS LINTII ALI THIS WORD OFFICIALS THIS LINTII ALI THE WORD OFFICIALS THIS LINTII ALI THIS WORD OFFICIALS THE WORD OFFICIALS THE WORD OFFICIALS THE WORD OFFICIALS THE WORD OFFICIA |
| T2022/110A | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF BRANDED ROAD SAFETY THEMED PROMOTIONAL ITEMS: LUNCH/COOLER BOX, ECO FRIENDLY SHOPPER BAG AND LEARNER PEAK CAPS FOR A TWELVE-MONTH PERIOD | C NKASELA | TIGER EYE TRADING | EXCELLENT |
| T2022/111B | THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY'S DIVISION: FIRE SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | H LOUW | GOOD HOPE UNIFORM (PTY) LTD | SATISFACTORY |
| T2022/111C | THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY'S DIVISION: FIRE SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | H LOUW | INTEGRUM GLOBAL SOLUTIONS (PTY) LTD | SATISFACTORY |
| T2022/111F | THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY'S DIVISION: FIRE SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | H LOUW | SPARKS & ELLIS (PTY) LTD | SATISFACTORY |
| T2022/111G | THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY'S DIVISION: FIRE SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | H LOUW | UHAMBO PROCUREMENT & DISTRIBUTION | SATISFACTORY |
| T2022/127B | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF OILS AND LUBRICANTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | Y LEVENDAL | PISTON POWER CHEMICALS (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2022/128A T2022/128B | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | Y LEVENDAL Y LEVENDAL | EGS ENGINEERING & MAINTENANCE (PTY) LTD MEGA ROADS AND CIVILS (PTY) LTD | GOOD AWAITING DELIVERY OF GOODS |
| T2022/128B T2022/128C | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | Y LEVENDAL Y LEVENDAL | NU WAY ENTERPRISE CC | GOOD GOODS |
| T2022/128D | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | Y LEVENDAL | THUMA MINA ROAD SIGNS (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2022/128E | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | Y LEVENDAL | WESTERN CAPE SIGNS CC | GOOD |
| T2022/131 | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND UNIFORMS FOR PERSONNEL OF THE DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES FORTHE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | K SMIT | BLACKBIRD TRADING 480 CC | A VENDOR DEFAULT MEETING WAS HELD, AFTERWHICH PERFORMANCE W $\footnote{3}$ ECTIFIED AS PER AGREEMENT. |

| Contract Number | Contract Title | Contract Manager | Name of supplier | Comments |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|
| T2022/133 | PROVISION OF GENERAL WORKERS TO ASSIST WITH THE REGULAR CLEANING OF FACILITIES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY ON AN AD HOC BASIS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | K SMIT | SAKHI INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS (PTY) LTD | SERVICES RENDERED AS PER THE SPECIFICATIONS |
| | PROVIDE AND SUPPORT A PROVEN COMPLIANCE- PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT AND-DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM AND | | | THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PERFORMANCE AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMATIC |
| T2022/138 | SOFTWARE APPLICATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RELEVANT CHAPTERS OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STAFF REGULATIONS (GN 890) AND GUIDELINES (GN 891) | G JULIE | IGNITE ADVISORY SERVICES | PROCESSES ARE CURRENTLY PROGRESSING WELL. CHALLENGES THAT EMERGED DURING IMPLEMENTATION ARE BEING DEALT WITH. |
| T2022/142 | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES FOR A PERIOD NOT EXCEEDING 12 MONTHS | A GABIER | NEXTEC (PTY) LTD PART OF EOH | SATISFACTORY |
| T2023/002 | RENDERING OF COMPREHENSIVE TRAVEL MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | K SMIT | ATLANTIS CORPORATE TRAVEL (PTY) LTD | TRAVEL MANAGEMENT OF HIGH STANDARD PROVIDED TO CWDM |
| T2023/003A | TOURISM TRAINING PROGRAMMES FOR A 12-MONTH PERIOD | E NICHOLLS | G AND D GUESTHOUSE CC | GOOD |
| T2023/003B | TOURISM TRAINING PROGRAMMES FOR A 12-MONTH PERIOD | E NICHOLLS | HE AND SHE DRIVER TRAINING CENTRE | EXCELLENT |
| T2023/004 | PROVISION OF FLEET MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | K SMIT | NEDBANK (PTY) LTD | FLEET SERVICES PROVIDED IN TERMS OF CONTRACT |
| T2023/005 | DECONSTRUCTION OF SUPER STRUCTURE INCLUDING REMOVAL OF EXISTING 12 000 LITRE WATER TANK FROM SCANIA CL 35679, SUPPLY AND REFIT NEW 12 000 LITRE WATER TANK AND PURPOSELY BUILD LOCKERS | J THUYNSMA | RAMCOM CAPE (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2023/008 | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DIGITAL TWO-WAY RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT | J THUYNSMA | RADIOLADY (PTY) LTD T/A RADIO DOT COMM | GOOD |
| T2023/010 | FLEET MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY'S FIRE SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | J THUYNSMA | RAMCOM CAPE (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2023/011 | RENEWAL OF EXISTING FIRE WEB CALL TAKING AND DISPATCHING PROGRAM LICENSE FOR PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2026 | J THUYNSMA | SPINNING YOUR WEB (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2023/016 | DEVELOPMENT OF A SPORT FIELD AT SLANGHOEK PRIMARY | C SWART | NYASHA EMPIRE (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2023/017 | SHORT-TERM INSURANCE BROKERS FOR A PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS | R VAN ROOYEN | SILVERLAKE TRADING 305 (PTY) LTD T/A OPULENTIA FINANCIAL SERVICES | GOOD |
| T2023/018 | GROUP LIFE INSURANCE SCHEME & TEMPORARY TOTAL INCOME DISABILITY COVER FOR THE PERIOD FROM 01 JULY 2023 – | | | |
| | 30 JUNE 2024 | G JULIE | VERSO FINANCIAL SERVICES (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2023/019A T2023/019B | CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER SAMPLES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2026 CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER SAMPLES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2026 | P ROGERS P ROGERS | AL ABBOT AND ASSOCIATES (PTY) LTD AQUATICO SCIENTIFIC (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT EXCELLENT |
| T2023/019C | CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER SAMPLES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2026 | P ROGERS | INTEGRAL LABORATORIES SA (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT |
| T2023/020 | FOOD AND WATER MICROBIOLOGICAL SAMPLE ANALYSES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | P ROGERS | SWIFT SILLIKER (PTY) LTD T/A MERIEUX | GOOD |
| T2023/024A | SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND COMMISSIONING OF DIGITAL COLOR COPIERS/ MULTI FUNCTIONAL DEVICES AND | | | |
| | IMAGE SCANNERS TOGETHER WITH ALL-INCLUSIVE MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2026 | K SMIT | DR AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS (PTY) LTD | ORDERS WERE ISSUED FOR COPIERS TO BE PROCURED |
| T2023/024B | SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND COMMISSIONING OF DIGITAL COLOR COPIERS/ MULTI FUNCTIONAL DEVICES AND IMAGE SCANNERS TOGETHER WITH ALL-INCLUSIVE MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2026 | K SMIT | KONICA MINOLTA SOUTH AFRICA A DIVISION OF BIDVEST OFFICE (PTY) LTD | ORDERS WERE ISSUED FOR COPIERS TO BE PROCURED |
| T2023/028 | HEALTH AND HYGIENE EDUCATIONAL SESSIONS ON FARMS AND AT RURAL SCHOOLS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2026 | P ROGERS | EZOLIMO TRAINING & SUPPLY (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT |
| T2023/029 | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF A MOBILE LIGHTING UNIT(S) | S MINNIES | F.E.S MANUFACTURING (PTY) LTD | UNIT IS COMPLETED 95%, JUST WAITING ON LICENSE DISK BEFORE THEY DELIVER. |
| T2023/037 | REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF AIR CONDITIONERS WITHIN THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPAL AREA FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2026 | S PHILLIPS | VRIES AIRCONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2023/038 | REPAIR & MAINTENANCE OF PLUMBING INSTALLATIONS AND ACCESSORIES WITHIN THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPAL AREA FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2026 | S PHILLIPS | SCHIBA TRADING CC T/A MEYER ELECTRICAL AND CONSTRUCTION | GOOD |
| T2023/039 | REPAIR & MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS AND EQUIPMENT WITHIN THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPAL AREA FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2026 | S PHILLIPS | SCHIBA TRADING CC | GOOD |
| T2023/040 | DELIVERY, IMPLEMENTATION AND MANAGEMENT OF THE NETWORKED TELEPHONY SYSTEM FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2026 | A GABIER | PLUS1X COMMUNICATIONS (PTY) LTD | SATISFACTORY |
| T2023/042 | BURIAL OR CREMATION OF PAUPER BODIES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2026 | P ROGERS | AVBOB FUNERAL SERVICES LIMITED | EXCELLENT |
| T2023/046 | MAINTENANCE OF RAIDO HIGH-SITES, INCLUDING MOBILE AND PORTABLE RADIOS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2026 | J THUYNSMA | PVR SERVICES AND SUPPLIES CC | SATISFACTORY |
| T2023/047B | LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN AREA OF BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | Q BALIE | JAH GUIDE DAVIDS AGRICULTURE (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2023/048A | LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN THE AREA OF DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | Q BALIE | DIRKSE CLEANING | GOOD |
| T2023/048B | LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN THE AREA OF DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | Q BALIE | FIONA H LOURENS | GOOD |
| T2023/048C | LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN THE AREA OF DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY FOR THE | | | |
| | PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN THE AREA OF DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY FOR THE | Q BALIE | JAH GUIDE DAVIDS AGRICULTURE (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2023/048D | PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | Q BALIE | SHELDON ENVIRO ENTERPRISE (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2023/050 | LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN AREA OF WITZENBURG MUNICIPALITY ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | Q BALIE | JAH GUIDE DAVIDS AGRICULTURE (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2023/051A | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES | K SMIT | AGISANANG BUSINESS SERVICES (PTY) LTD | PRODUCTS WERE NOT DELIVERED AND THE CONTRACT HAS ENDED. THE SERVICE PROVIDER WERE UNRESPONSIVE TO TELEPHONE CALLS AND EMAILS FROM THE MUNICIPALITY. VENDOR DEFAULT PROCEDURES WILL COMMENCE IN JULY 2024 |
| T2023/051B | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES | K SMIT | ALL CENTRAL TRADING (PTY) LTD | IN THE PROCESS TO FINALISE DELIVERY AND PAYMENT |
| T2023/051C T2023/051D | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES | K SMIT K SMIT | AVHASHAVHI TRADING ENTERPRISE (PTY) LTD CAPE SEATING MANUFACTURERS CC | VENDOR FULLY COMPLY WITH TIMEFRAMES AND SPECS GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECIFICATIONS |
| T2023/051E | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES | K SMIT | M.T.F CONSULTANTS (PTY) LTD | GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECIFICATIONS GOODS DELIVERED ON TIME AND ACCORDING TO SPECIFICATIONS |
| T2023/051F | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES | K SMIT | MEMOTEK TRADING CC | VENDOR COMPLY WITH TIMEFRAMES AND SPECS. |
| T2023/051G | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES | K SMIT | OFFICE CENTRAL SUPPLY AND SERVICES | VENDOR COMPLY WITH SPECS BUT WAS STRUGGLING TO DELIVER WITHIN AGREED TIMEFRAMES |
| T2023/054 | DESIGN, SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF A NEW LIGHT SINGLE CAB 4X4 FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLE(S) | P DU PLESSIS | RAMCOM TRUCKS AND LOADS BODIES (PTY) LTD | VEHICLE WAS DELIVERED ACCORIDING TO SEPCIFICATIONS |
| T2023/055 | DESIGN, SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF A MAJOR SINGLE CAB 4X4 FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLE(S) | P DU PLESSIS | RAMCOM TRUCKS AND LOADS BODIES (PTY) LTD | VEHICLE IS STILL UNDER CONSTRUCTION AND DELIVERY IS EXPECTED AT OR BEFORE END JUNE 2024 ACCORDING TO SERVICE PROVIDER |
| T2023/059 | DELIVER AND INSTALL TWO PRIMARY FIREWALLS IN THE HIGH AVAILABILITY CONFIGURATION INCLUDING ALL LICENSE REQUIREMENTS AND ONE SECONDARY FIREWALL THAT MUST INTEGRATE INTO SOPHOS CENTRAL | A GABIER | DEON FERRIER AND ASSOCIATES (PTY) LTD | SATISFACTORY |
| T2023/062 | DECOMMISSION AIR CONDITIONERS, SUPPLY, DELIVER, INSTALL AND COMMISSION NEW AIR CONDITIONERS | S PHILLIPS | VRIES AIRCONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION | GOOD |
| T2023/082 | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FOOTWEAR TO MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | P ROGERS | KFC ENGINEERING & INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT |
| T2023/084A | CLEANING AND REHABILITATION OF IDENTIFIED AREAS THROUGHOUT THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024. | P ROGERS | CZL PROBLEM SOLUTIONS (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT 54 |

CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY



| Contract Number | Contract Title | Contract Manager | Name of supplier | Comments |
|-----------------|--|------------------|---|--|
| T2023/084B | CLEANING AND REHABILITATION OF IDENTIFIED AREAS THROUGHOUT THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024. | P ROGERS | EGS ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT |
| T2023/085A | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (HAZMAT) EQUIPMENT TO THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | P DU PLESSIS | MARCE FIRE FIGHTING TECHNOLOGY (PTY) LTD | SATISFACTORY |
| T2023/085B | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (HAZMAT) EQUIPMENT TO THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FIRE SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 | P DU PLESSIS | MEMOTEK CC | SERVICE PROVIDER HAS DELIVERED ALL THE REQUIRED. |
| T2023/089 | THE MANAGEMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A RRAMS (INCLUDING ROAD AND ROAD SIGN ASSESSMENTS, TRAFFIC COUNTING AND BRIDGE INSPECTIONS) WITHIN THE CDWM AREA FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2026 | H MAART | ENGINEERING ADVICE AND SERVICES (PTY) LTD | EXCELLENT |
| T2023/092 | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TWO (2) BACK-UP MOBILE GENERATORS | S MINNIES | | BOTH GENERATORS 90% COMPLETE, JUST WAITING A FEW ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS TO ADD. |
| T2023/093 | GROUND CREWS FOR FIRE FIGHTING AND FIRE RELATED FUNCTIONS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2025 | J THUYNSMA | LEWIS BUSH CLEARING AND ALIEN FIRE FIGHTING (PTY) LTD | GOOD |
| T2024/001 | PROVISION OF HYGIENE SERVICES AT VARIOUS PREMISES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2027 | K SMIT | TSEBO SOLUTIONS GROUP (PTY) LTD | CONTRACT TO COMMENCE 01 JULY 2024 |
| T2024/010 | PROVISION OF FLEET MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2027 | K SMIT | THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA LTD | SERVICE PROVIDER WILL SET UP MEETINGS TO START WITH THE CONTRACT |
| T2024/045A | INTERNET SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2027 | A GABIER | ITEC TIYENDE (PTY) LTD | SATISFACTORY |
| T2024/045B | INTERNET SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2027 | A GABIER | MOBILE TELEPHONE NETWORKS (PTY) LTD | SATISFACTORY |
| T2024/045C | INTERNET SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2027 | A GABIER | VOX TELECOMMUNICATIONS (PTY) LTD | SATISFACTORY |

Annexure B / Bylaag B

MSCOA REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 (SEC 52 (d))

mSCOA REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 June 2024 (Sec 52 (d))



PURPOSE OF SUBMISSION

That Council take cognisance of the Cape Winelands District Municipality's (CWDM) progress with regard to the implementation of the municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA).

COMMENT

The Cape Winelands District Municipality (CWDM) implemented mSCOA on 1 July 2017 as required in terms of the relevant legislation. Currently the municipality is transacting on the mSCOA chart version 6.7.

1. Budget schedules

Populating the budget schedules directly from the financial system still remains a challenge due to the fact that some of the schedules must be populated manually.

The correct population of the cash flow sheet remains a major challenge as the mapping of National Treasury do not agree to the system-generated cash flows and this impacts the credibility of the data.

The budget schedules must be tabled and approved by council with the budget approval. The manual population of these schedules also poses the risk of human error. The constant changes to National Treasury's mapping further impacts this matter.

2. Data strings submission

The percentage success rate of the Municipalities data string submission is 100%.

3. Expenditure reports

Solvem has developed a reasonable number of management reports.

4. Payroll

The payroll expenditure is currently not reflected on the expenditure reports extracted from the Classic platform. Since July 2019 the monthly payroll expenditure has been successfully imported into the web-based system and reports can be extracted which includes all expenditure categories.

5. Additional comments

The yearly changes to the mSCOA chart during December are very frustrating as changes in the chart leads to program changes which is very time consuming. Pre- mSCOA the CWDM populated all the schedules and budgets by the end of January and did quality checks before the submission of the budgets to the budget steering committee and council well in advance.

The roll-over of the closing balances to the next financial year is an automated process and may result in the incomplete submissions of data strings. The municipality is dependent on the system vendor for this process.

The cashflow information is currently presenting a challenge and the system vendor is in the process of assisting to find a solution.

Annexure C / Bylaag C

COST CONTAINMENT MEASURES - 2023/2024

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 June 2024 (Sec 52 (d))



PURPOSE OF SUBMISSION

That Council take cognisance of the Cape Winelands District Municipality's (CWDM) progress with regard to the implementation of the municipal cost containment regulations.

COMMENT

The Cape Winelands District Municipality (CWDM) implemented the Municipal Cost Containment Regulation on 1 July 2019 as required in terms of the relevant legislation.

| | Cost Containment In-Year Report | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Measures | Budget | Q1 Actual | Q2 Actual | Q3 Actual | Q4 Acutal | Savings | | | | | | | |
| ivieasures | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | | | | | | | |
| Use of consultants | 23,365 | 1,359 | 4,040 | 1,136 | 4,973 | 11,858 | | | | | | | |
| Travel and subsistence | 4,140 | 579 | 914 | 387 | 1,106 | 1,154 | | | | | | | |
| Domestic accommodation | 887 | 75 | 219 | 36 | 201 | 355 | | | | | | | |
| Sponsorships, events and catering | 3,296 | 409 | 879 | 463 | 865 | 679 | | | | | | | |
| Communication | 5,146 | 244 | 1,177 | 1,262 | 1,971 | 492 | | | | | | | |
| Total | 36,834 | 2,665 | 7,230 | 3,284 | 9,117 | 14,538 | | | | | | | |



2023/2024 SDBIP QUARTER 4 PERFORMANCE

(01 April 2024 – 30 June 2024)

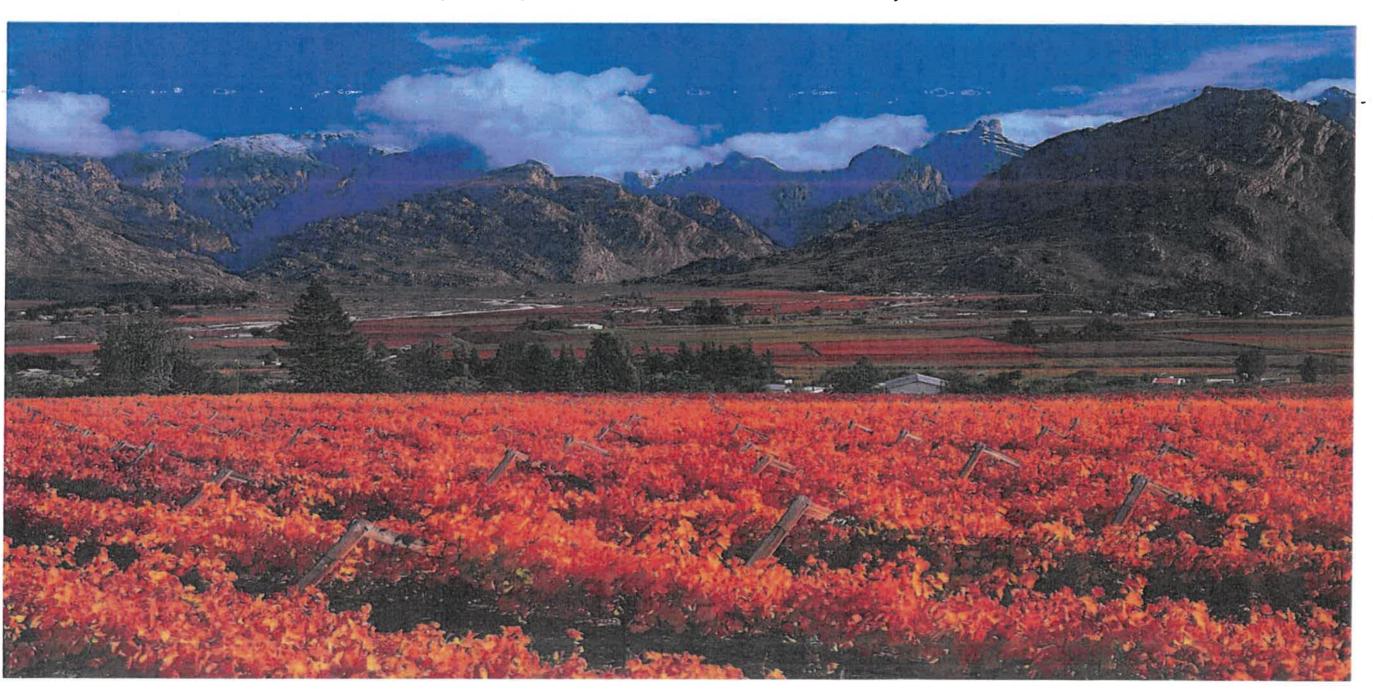


Table of Contents

| 1. | GLOSSARY | 2 |
|-----|---|----|
| 2. | INTRODUCTION | 3 |
| | RISK MANAGEMENT | 4 |
| 4. | MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF REVENUE TO BE COLLECTED PER STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | 5 |
| 5. | MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF OPERATING EXPENDITURE TO BE INCURRED PER STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | 6 |
| 6. | EXPENDITURE AND DELIVERY (PROJECTS) | 7 |
| 7. | CAPITAL BUDGET (THREE YEARS) | 8 |
| | 7.1 BUDGET LINK IDP/STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES/PREDETERMINED OBJECTIVES | 9 |
| 8. | CWDM STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES | 10 |
| | 8.1 NATIONAL KPA's: | 11 |
| 9. | QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (ORGANISATIONAL KPI'S) | 12 |
| 10. | CONCLUSION | 23 |
| 11. | ANNEXURE A: TECHNICAL DEFINITIONS | 24 |
| 12. | ANNEXURE B: CIRCULAR 88 | 30 |

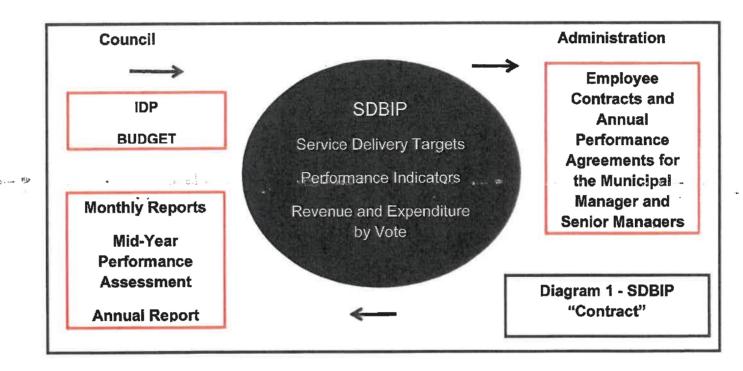
a fatal man can a may

1. GLOSSARY

| AQM | Air Quality Management | MOA | Memorandum of Agreement |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| CWDM | Cape Winelands District Municipality | MFMA | Municipal Finance Management Act, Act No. 58 of 2003 |
| DMC | Disaster Management Centre | MSA | Municipal Structures Act, Act No. 117 of 1998 |
| DITP | District Integrated Transport Plan | мнѕ | Municipal Health Services |
| ECD | Early Childhood Development | MM | Municipal Manager |
| EPWP | Expanded Public Works Programme | MSA | Municipal Systems Act, Act No. 32 of 2000 |
| КРА | Key Performance Area | PGWC | Provincial Government of the Western Cape |
| KPI | Key Performance Indicator | SAMRAS | South African Municipal Resource System |
| ІСТ | Information and Communications Technology | SCM | Supply Chain Management |
| IDP | Integrated Developmental Plan | SDBIP | Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan |
| IĞR | Inter-Governmental Relations | SDF | Spatial Development Framework |
| IWMP | Integrated Waste Management Plan | SM | Senior Manager |
| LED | Local Economic Development | SMME | Small, Medium and Micro-sized Enterprises |
| LGSETA | Local Government Sector Education Training Authority | so | Strategic Objective |
| LTA | Local Tourism Association | WSP | Workplace Skills Plan |
| MAYCO | Mayoral Committee | | |
| | | | |

2. INTRODUCTION

The SDBIP seeks to promote municipal accountability and transparency and is an important instrument for service delivery and budgetary monitoring and evaluation. The SDBIP is a partnership contract between the Administration, Council and Community, which expresses the goals and objectives, as set by the Council as quantifiable outcomes that can be implemented by the Administration over the next financial year. This is illustrated in Diagram 1 below.



Section 1 of the MFMA defines the SDBIP as: A detailed plan approved by the mayor of a municipality in terms of section 53(1)(c)(ii) for implementing the municipality's delivery of services and the execution of its annual budget and which must include (as part of the top-layer) the following:

- (a) Projections for each month of -
 - Revenue to be collected, by source; and
 - Operational and capital expenditure, by vote.
- (b) Service delivery targets and performance indicators for each quarter.

In terms of National Treasury's Circular No.13 the SDBIP must provide a picture of service delivery areas, budget allocations, and enable monitoring and evaluation. It specifically requires the SDBIP to include;

- Monthly projections of revenue to be collected for each source;
- Monthly projections of expenditure (operating and capital) and revenue for each vote;
- Quarterly projections of service delivery targets and performance indicators for each vote;
- Information for expenditure and delivery; and
- Detailed capital works plan.

In terms of Sections 69(3)(a) and (b) of the MFMA, the accounting officer of a municipality must submit to the Mayor within 14 days after the approval of an annual budget, a draft SDBIP for the budget year and drafts of the annual performance agreements as required in terms of section 57(1)(b) of the MSA for the MM and all SM's. Furthermore, according to Section 53(1)(c)(ii) and (iii) of the MFMA, the Executive Mayor is expected to approve the SDBIP within 28 days after the approval of the budget.

This coincides with the need to table at Council, drafts of the annual performance agreements for the MM and all SM's as required in terms of Section 57(1)(b) of the MSA. The budget implementation section of the SDBIP is categorised in terms of Votes as prescribed by the MFMA. In the case of CWDM, Votes indicate a budget allocation for Core Administration as per the relevant SO.

3. RISK MANAGEMENT

The CWDM is committed to effective risk management in order to achieve our vision, service delivery against our core business and strategic key objectives so as to ensure appropriate outcomes are realised. In the course of conducting our day-to-day business operations, we are exposed to a variety of risks. These risks include operational, as well as other risks that are material and require comprehensive controls to be established and on-going oversight to be conducted.

To ensure business success, the CWDM have adopted an enterprise-wide integrated positive approach to the management of risks. By embedding the risk management process into key business processes, such as planning, operations, and new projects - management will be better equipped to identify events affecting our objectives and to manage risks in ways that are consistent with the approved risk appetite. The CWDM will not only look at the risk of things going wrong, but also the impact of not taking opportunities and/or not capitalizing on municipal strengths. By adopting this positive approach and taking into consideration the IDP, it will enable the CWDM to adequately fulfil its performance expectations.

The Council recognizes the wide range of risks to which the CWDM is exposed. At the CWDM, we are committed to the effective management of risk in order to achieve our goals and objectives, as well as converting risk into opportunities that create value for our stakeholders. It is therefore a SO to adopt a process of integrated risk management that will assist the CWDM in meeting its key goals, most specifically:

- To align the risk-taking behaviour to better achieve the goals and related objectives;
- To protect the reputation and brand name CWDM possesses world-wide;
- To promote a risk awareness ethic in all Departments/Directorates and improve risk transparency to stakeholders;
- To maximise (create, protect and enhance) stakeholder value and net worth, by managing risk(s) that may impact on the development and success indicators; and
- To identify risk improvement opportunities that will maximise business opportunities and sustainable delivery of services and programmes.

The table below shows the three SO's (what we want to achieve) and related strategic risks (what could prevent us from reaching our desired outcomes:

| | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | TOP STRATEGIC RISKS |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Creating an environment and forging partnerships that ensure social and economic development of all communities, including the empowerment of the poor in the Cape Winelands District. | Compromised financial sustainability of the municipality; Insufficient electricity supply (load shedding); Loss of provincial roads services function; |
| 2. | Promoting sustainable infrastructure services and a transport system which fosters social and economic opportunities. | Deteriorating employee wellness; Natural disasters; Social unrest/Increasing social itls; Commercial crime; |
| 3. | Providing effective and efficient financial and strategic support services to the CWDM. | Operational inefficiencies; Third party risk; Limitations to attract, retain and further develop skilled staff. |
| 3. | social and economic opportunities. | Social unrest/Increasing social ills; Commercial crime; Operational inefficiencies; Third party risk; |

These top strategic risks are currently under review and will be finalised soon. These SO's will form the basis of the CWDM's sustainable long-term strategy in its five-year IDP for 2022/2023 – 2026/2027. Risk(s) manifest as negative impacts on goals and objectives, or as missed opportunities to enhance institutional performance. Stakeholders expect municipalities to anticipate and manage risks in order to eliminate waste and inefficiency, reduce shocks and crises, and to continuously improve capacity for delivering on their institutionalised mandates. Risk is therefore an event, potential or real, that could have an impact on the institution achieving its objectives. It is also apparent that risk is measured in terms of the <u>impact</u> that it would have on the achievement of objectives and the <u>likelihood</u> of the risk materialising.

4. MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF REVENUE TO BE COLLECTED PER STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE

| Description | 80 | Budget | Aug Act Budget | Feb Adj Buoget | Warch Adj Birdget | July | Appoint | Sept | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | Detate | Nov. | Dec | Target Q2 | Actual G2 | desiday | F65. | Warch, | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | April | Bay | Jone | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 |
|--|-----|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|---|--------------|------------------------|-------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| OF RESIDENCE | 30 | 2023/2024 | 2022/0014 | 1023.9624 | 2021/2024 | | | | | | SET ST | DUE N | | - | TARK DE | | | | | =1 113 | | O STATE OF | | | |
| GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.040.000 | 2 240 000 | 2 545 500 00 | | | | | |
| EQUIT ABLE SHARE | 3 | -3.046.660 | 3046 000 | -3.646.000 | -3.046.900 | MILKINE. | | | | | | | - 1 | | | | | -3.048.000 | -3.046 000 | 3,045,000,00 | | | | - 1 | |
| EXPANDED PUBLIC WORKS FROGRAMME | 2 | 2465300 | -2.495.000 | -2.271 000 | -2.271.300 | ST LE | -330.792 | -124.975 | -455.767 | -455.767 | -139.125 | -136.500 | | -275.625 | -275.623 | 1 4 | -131.000 | 1 | -131.000 | -1.351778 | -408.608 | 500 000 | -500.000 | -1 408 608 | -177.761 |
| LOC GOVERNAN.MANAGEM. GRANT | 3 | 4000000 | -1,000,000 | -1.000 000 | -1,000,000 | | -393,498 | 53 349 | 446.847 | -445,847 | -53.349 | -53.349 | 1 | -106 698 | 106.698 | 106.698 | -53.349 | -53.349 | -213,395 | 725.800 | 53,349 | \$349 | -126,361 | -233.050 | -219,656 |
| NT TRANSFER:RSC REVENUE REPLACEMENT | 3 | -255.683.000 | -255.583.000 | -255.683.000 | -255.683.000 | -107.604.000 | | | -107804.000 | -107,804,000 | | | -86.243.000 | -86.243.000 | -86 249 000 | | | -61.636.000 | -61,636,000 | \$1,638,000 | | | | | |
| RURAL ROADS ASSET MAN. SYST(DORA) | 2 | -2.888.000 | -2.888.000 | -2.888.000 | -2.888.000 | | | N SILE | , | | | -60.167 | | -50 167 | -60 187 | 12 033 | -12.033 | 1 110 | -24.066 | -24.067 | | | -2.803.767 | -2,803767 | 4.530265 |
| NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT | 2 | -3.500.000 | -3.500.000 | -3.500.000 | -3 500,000 | | | R. Try | | | desplay | S. N.S. | | - 3 | | All IN | | Section 19 | | | 4.2 | 3.500.000 | CHI.F | -3.500.000 | |
| FIRE SERVICE CAPACITY BUILDING | | -500,000 | -500.000 | -500.000 | -500.000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | -500,000 | -500 000 | -69.571 | | | | 7 | -93.885 |
| GRAVIT | - | 224 986 | 334,800 | -334.800 | -334,800 | -30.531 | | | 30.531 | -30.631 | | | -189.077 | -189.077 | 189 677 | | E-1-17 | | 4 | 8129 | - | A 20 14 | -115.092 | -115,092 | -97 781 |
| SETA REFUNDS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT | - | -334.800 | | | | -50.001 | | | 44.001 | | | | W- | | | | 240 | | 1400 | | 00.000 | 10000 | 00.000 | | AE ACA |
| WORKERS (GRANT) | 1 | -76,000 | -76.000 | -90.116 | -90,118 | | | 1 | - | | -6.840 | -2850 | | 9.690 | -9.690 | | 4.426 | 7 1-3 | 4.426 | 25,905 | -30.000 | 26.000 | -26.000 | -76 300 | -45.829 |
| SAFETY PLAN IMPLEMENT ATION - WOSAI | 1 | -1.560.000 | -1.560.000 | -2.315.824 | -2.315.824 | | | | ** | | 1 | | | | | 783.846 | -30.000 | -85,000 | -858.846 | -921604 | -550,000 | 458,000 | -416.978 | -1 416 976 | -797.940 |
| WCMUNICPAL INTERVENTIONS GRANT | 146 | | | -198.482 | -198.482 | | 1 | | | | | | | - | | | -54 000 | 6.000 | -60.000 | -100.000 | -5 000 | 5000 | -126.482 | -138.482 | 18.100 |
| EMERGENCY MUNICIPAL LOAD- SHEDDING RELIEF GRANT | 2 | - | -950.000 | -950.000 | -959.000 | 1 | | | ą. | | Constant | 3 | - | | | | | | | | | | -950.000 | -950 000 | -950,000 |
| MUNICIPAL WATER AND RESILENCE | 3 | | | -1.200.000 | -1.200.000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 299 | -1.200 000 | -1,200,000 | |
| FUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND | 2 | -51.888 | -51.888 | | | | | | | 1 | | A STATE | | 1 | | THE STATE | | | | × | | 3 | In the same | | |
| DONATIONS | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER INCOME SUBS, DOW: HIRING OF TO LETS | 2 | 4 120 800 | -1 120 000 | -1 120.000 | -1.120.000 | -42.446 | 42.446 | -88 288 | -88.288 | -88.286 | 44.144 | 44 144 | -44.144 | -132.432 | 132,432 | | | | | -68 298 | | - | -899 280 | -899.260 | -86.266 |
| SERVICE CHAGERS | 1 | El Indiana | | 1 120.029 | | 110-1/15 | 30.00 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| FRESIGHT NG | 1 | -120.000 | 120,000 | -120,000 | -120,000 | | 1440 | -13.787 | -12:347 | -12:347 | | 106 | -24.175 | -24,175 | -24 175 | | | -15,800 | -15.800 | -69,833 | | -35.800 | -31.878 | -67.678 | 18.194 |
| EXTERNAL INTEREST | - | | | | | | | | (100) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATEREST EARNED | 3- | 63.000 000 | 63,000,000 | -73.193.481 | -73.103.481 | -155.562 | -1.653.899 | -1816.133 | 3,657,594 | -3,557,584 | -2.512.676 | -2.519.454 | -1.412.538 | -6.644.668 | -6 444 REB | 3 495 920 | -11.901.059 | -11.901.060 | -27 298 039 | 11.928.110 | -11:907 055 | -11901060 | -11.901.061 | -35.703.180 | -67.933.496 |
| MISCELLANEOUS INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SALE WASTEPAPER | 3 | -800 | -600 | 003- | -600 | (- | | | 1 | | | | | | 100 | De SIE | | No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other party of the last of t | 4. | | | | -800 | -800 | |
| SALE TENDER DOCUMENTS | 3 | -50 000 | 50 000 | -50.000 | | -400 | | | -400 | 400 | | 437 | -437 | | | 7.00 | | | 0.004 | 218 | | - 20 | 48.726 | -48.726 | 200 0000 |
| TRANSACTION HANDLING FEE | 3 | 50.000 | 50 000 | | | -8 156 | 5188 | 6229 | -18,573 | -18.573 | -6 289 | -6.576 | | -12.865 | 12.665 | 5.584 | | -847 | -6.584 -1.456 | 25.16 | 847 | -847 | -11,978 -850 | -11,978 -2,544 | -2011/42 |
| B.ECTRICITY PUCOME | 2 | 4,000 | 3 000 | | | | | | 40.400 | 47.400 | | | | | | | 609 | -011 | *1,400 | 1500 | CHT | -047 | -85.608 | -85,608 | |
| S-LE: SCRAP MATERIAL | 2 | -98 100 | -98.100 | | | -3,120 | -9.372 | 1000 | -12.452 | -12.492 | | | - | - | | | | | - | 3.645 | 7 | - | -26,746 | -26,746 | |
| RECYCLING OF WASTE | 2 | -50:000 | -39.900 | -50.000 | -50.000 | | -18.433 | 4821 | -23.254 | -23254 | - | | | | | | | | | -2410 | | 32 | 20.170 | -20,140 | |
| UCENCE PERMITS & PEALTH CERT FICATES | 1 | -690,000 | 660 650 | | | -7.948 | -89,661 | -113.036 | 219.645 | -210.545 | | -50.616 | -39 428 | -151,775 | -151,774 | -797 | | -45,800 | -101 597 | -114301 | -67 000 | 35 000 | -33,983 | -135 983 | -336,929 |
| INSURANCE REFUND | 3 | -340,000 | 340.000 | | | | | | 5.053 | -5.053 | (2000) | | | -1,357 | 1357 | -5.576 | | -15.000 | -76.596 A7704.040 | -12.214 | SE 000 | 65 994 | -135.000 | -256 994 | 4 553 |
| MANAGEMENT FEES | 3 | 41,839,063 | 11.839.053 | | | | -861.801 | -861.801 | -2 585 403 | -2.585.404 | | | -1723.602 | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 2,585.401 | -1.803.358 | -1588.490 | -1,400,000 | 4791848 | 2,565,404 | * 600 000 | (0) | -276.399 | -1 876 399 04 024 | -3062686 |
| MANAGEMENT FEES | 2 | | | -145.000 | | | -24.067 | 12.033 | -36 100 | -36,190 | | -12.033 | | -24 056 | 24367 | | | | - | -24.087 | | | -84.834 | -84 B34 | -60.167 |
| PLAN PRINTING AND DUPLICATES | 2 | -400 | -400 | | _ | | -100 | | -500 | -100 | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | -300 -53,000 | -300 -53,000 | -4.348 |
| AT MOSPHERIC EMISSIONS | 1 | -53.000 | -53,000 | | | | | | | | - | | - Inte | 4 200 | 1,860 | - | | - | - | | | | -53,000 | -92.UM | 250,000 |
| ENCROACHMENT FEES | 2 | -1.900 | -1900 | -1.900 | -1.900 | - D | (1) | 2 | | | | | -1.850 | -1.850 | -1860 | The state of | | 3 | - | | | No. of Life | -00 | -01 | |
| AGENCY | | | | | | | | | | | 7 (2) 200 | 00,000,004 | | 50 700 500 | 20,000 | 15 Teneno | -25.196.335 | | -35 946 974 | F0.E31.050 | -35.000,000 | -25,000,000 | -15.256.177 | -75,256,177 | -24.867.380 |
| RGADS AGENCY | 2 | -127,672,500 | 177 072 550 | | | - 1 | | | - 4 | - | 6.430.265 | -20:339,684 | And the State of t | -26.769.349 | -26 759 350 | -10 750.539 -13.648 | -22,190,335 | | -35 946 974 | -56:571.028 -12:648 | -3m artiful | 45 VAC 1900 | -10,200,177 | -70.200.177 | -166.572 |
| ROADSCAPITAL | 2 | -1 840.200 | -1.840.200 | -1.055,014 | 1.055,014 | | | | - | | انستسا | and the second | | | 7.50 | -13,046 | | | 940 511 | 10040 | | | -1.041.300 | -1.0+1.000 | TOURTE |
| RENTAL FEES | | | 1 | | | 6131 | 25.001 | wite: | 24.50 | 2150 | -23.884 | 22.204 | -22.294 | -68.472 | -66473 | | | E-1 1 | | -64.620 | | | -107 157 | -107 157 | -67 359 |
| RENTAL FEES - GENERAL | 3 | 246 000 | -240,000 | | 40.00 | | 22294 | 20.935 | 64 371 | -64.371 446.154.068 | | -22.294 -23.247.504 | -89.700.545 | | 1 | 46.979.099 | -39.082.321 | -78.704.856 | -134,765,276 | -132.983.365 | -49.572.863 | 41,568,050 | -36.259.873 | -127.500.786 | 1000000 |
| | | 477.524.641 | 478,474,641 | -489.920.A70 | -500.820.470 | -108.938.259 | -3.396.219 | -3.117.387 | -115.A51.865 | -115.451.866 | -10.153 <i>A</i> 94 | PUC.192.62* | -03.100.043 | *160,191,050 | -irenintrads | -14-312022 | -55306321 | -19.10-1930 | -10-17 00/110 | -102.000.000 | - TOMIENUS | | GX:20016.0 | IP! WANTAR | TANADAMAT |

5. MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF OPERATING EXPENDITURE TO BE INCURRED PER STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE

| Make Standard | Descripcion | 20.00 | Europei 2012/0024 | Aug Ad Budget 20010424 | Feb An Burgot 20200224 | March Aid Einige Jezussia | July | Allysis | 1849 | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | Cictore) | No. | See. | Target Q2 | Aptual Q2 | dentities | (4) | Marick | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | April | May | Jame | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 1000 | EXPENDITURE OF THE COUNCE | 3 | 12,364,347 | 12.364.347 | 14 913.540 | 14.587 546 | 923.526 | 1.202.839 | 1.157.535 | 3.284,002 | 5,254 005 | 989.430 | 3 357.923 | 968.273 | 5,315,623 | 5,315,825 | 1 057 233 | 1.052 501 | 1.047.401 | 3,157,135 | 2.891.2W | 1,047 723 | 1,050,055 | 733,002 | 2,830,780 | 2.918.054 |
| 1001 | OFFICEOFTHEMM | 3 | 4.301,805 | 4.789.605 | 4.769.721 | 5,051.721 | 305.497 | 547 091 | 307 526 | 1,160 51 5 | 1,160.518 | 127.410 | 390.955 | 380,072 | 893.437 | 893,640 | 286 743 | 319.378 | 319 523 | S25 644 | 968316 | 293.400 | 625,941 | 1 152,783 | 2.072.124 | 1 430.922 |
| 1002 | SUNDRYEXPENDITUR OF THE COUNCIL | RE | 17.091 920 | 17 078.920 | 16.163.410 | 16.545.41 | 1.194218 | 610.596 | 378.294 | 2.161.106 | 2:181 108 | 1234.101 | 897.089 | 1 184 218 | 3,315,418 | 3 315 408 | 1,454,245 | 1 134.816 | 1,725,222 | 4314284 | 696.0% | 1.574.657 | 1 180,576 | 3.879 377 | B,734,610 | 2 104 145 |
| 1003 | Office of the Mayor | 3 | 3.708.594 | 4.026.594 | 3,868,623 | 3,886,623 | 260.555 | 244 670 | 348.644 | 843.489 | 145,471 | 357.428 | 388.744 | 275,405 | 1,021,577 | 1,321 578 | 296,111 | 304,535 | 340.131 | 940 777 | 872 502 | 317.594 | 340.172 | 423.034 | 1 080 800 | 916,530 |
| 1004 | LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | 3 | 5,777,810 | 5,757.810 | 5,958740 | 5.958.740 | 275.407 | 245 132 | 245,280 | 765,819 | 786.816 | 345 070 | 536.598 | 267 126 | 1.150.794 | : 150,768 | 255,156 | 297.811 | 1,793,403 | 2 345 370 | 871.867 | 686.A75 | 264,981 | 743.301 | 1.694757 | 2507 477 |
| 1005 | OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER | 3 | 1 364.698 | 1.364.698 | 1,417516 | 1.417,518 | 105.006 | 106 006 | 151.994 | 364,036 | 364.014 | 198 970 | 108.970 | 108.970 | 326.910 | 326.918 | 116.985 | 117.224 | 117308 | 351,517 | 351.004 | 117.248 | 117550 | 140.287 | 375.085 | 332,198 |
| 1007 | OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MAYOR | 3 | 1 354 840 | 1354.840 | 1 075.966 | 1,075,966 | 47,978 | 47.976 | 76.047 | 171 999 | 171 000 | 49.799 | 49.799 | 49.803 | 149.401 | 149 401 | 124.629 | 122.533 | 122.239 | 359 401 | 367.594 | 122 272 | 122.023 | 140.870 | 385.165 | 241 094 |
| 1010 | PUBLIC RELATIONS | 3 | 3 823 025 | 3.923.025 | 4.854.743 | 4.854.743 | 171 246 | 219,856 | 210,500 | 601 822 | 601.821 | 473.552 | 442389 | 354,863 | 1270804 | : 270 803 | 413,433 | 298.953 | 150.651 | 863 037 | 999.8:2 | 292 267 | 125.951 | 1.700,842 | 2119 080 | 1786.)22 |
| 1020 | INTERNAL AUDIT | 3 | 3.223 461 | 3,229 481 | 3.218.155 | 3.218.155 | 253,345 | 245.163 | 249 563 | 748 091 | 748094 | 215,961 | 397 265 | 240.825 | 853 842 | 863.546 | 212.218 | 212,562 | 211,970 | 636.750 | 665 798 | 211.970 | 211.849 | 565.653 | 979,A72 | 848 950 |
| 1101 | COUNCILLOR SUPPORT | 3 | 1 428 357 | 1.424.357 | 1 397.949 | 1 397.949 | 130.277 | 129,951 | 129 951 | 350 179 | 350 178 | 129.951 | 129.951 | 132.063 | 391,985 | 391.963 | 90,309 | 91 864 | 86,987 | 271 180 | 268 844 | 89.535 | 88.163 | 165,847 | 344,645 | 377 255 |
| 4. 1102 | SERVICES | 3 | 10.734 ACS | 10.734 406 | 9.734.234 | 9.850£19 | 683.027 | 726 033 | 763.728 | 2 109 783 | 2 109 789 | 708.927 | 1,001,812 | 1.458.192 | 3.258.931 | 7.260.928 | 168.522 | 809.81.7 | 808.536 | 1.786.875 | 1,639,581 | 968,430 | 810,780 | 953,645 | -2732855 | 2,477 969 |
| 1103 | HUMAN RESOURCE | | 6 552 MP) | 6.512.899 | 6.752 263 | 6.802.263 | 310,644 | 386 196 | 342,999 | 1,039 830 | 1 144.505 | 174.57 6 | 591 940 | 312,886 | 1,379,404 | 1,379 403 | 298.046 | 484,896 | 1 179,498 | 1.962 438 | 1,582,715 | 902.125 | 429.861 | 1 068,616 | 2,420.602 | 1.731 015 |
| 1110 | MANAGEMENT PROPERTY | 3 | 12 452.046 | 15,437 046 | 15.488.166 | 15.888,166 | 622.474 | 975,266 | 916.579 | 2.516.339 | 2,516,338 | 1 109 284 | 1776724 | 1.977.207 | 4863215 | 4863217 | 1.014 492 | 1,034,910 | 1,590,315 | 3739717 | 2.039.136 | 1,115,289 | 1517 306 | 2 136 300 | 4.768.895 | 3.579.672 |
| 1164 | MANGEMENT | 2 | 23.021 180 | 19,908,180 | 19,908,432 | 18.954.217 | 388.427 | 782.599 | 1,087,084 | 2.238 190 | 2,238,195 | 3.283.418 | 1 414 476 | 988,877 | 5,686,771 | 5.686.776 | 1,501.266 | 2518032 | 1,222,381 | 5.241 698 | 8 490.759 | 1.422.697 | 1,841,009 | 2.523.851 | 5.787,557 | 4 278 353 |
| 1165 | MAINTENANCE | 2 | 8 173,352 | 8.173,352 | 12.652.083 | 12,652,083 | 152,342 | 144,431 | 389.344 | 688.117 | 656 116 | 283.654 | 971742 | 793 339 | 2 048.735 | 2.048.736 | 596,411 | 286.564 | 240,289 | 1.123.294 | 1.960.331 | 236.462 | 235,836 | 8.341.639 | 8 813.937 | 2.397.862 |
| 1166 | TELEPHONE | 3: | 463.929 | 483,929 | 402.829 | 402.829 | 26 020 | 24.583 | 24.525 | 75228 | 75.228 | 38,419 | 43.741 | 62,750 | 142.910 | 142.913 | -235 | 30.693 | 39.955 | 70 412 | 59 2EF | 37 302 | 36,051 | 40,726 | 114,079 | B1 705 |
| 1201 | MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL SERVICES | 100 | 6,628.119 | 6.626.119 | 6.351 266 | 6.111.266 | 375.856 | 677 717 | 379.256 | 1,432,859 | 1 432 866 | 230 496 | 412 386 | 415,361 | 1,238,243 | 1 238 229 | 392.011 | 357.778 | 362.015 | 1.111.804 | 1,128 210 | 668.248 | 356,978 | 1.303.224 | 2,328,350 | 1.494,367 |
| 1202 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GRANT | -3 | 2.153.558 | 2153.558 | 2 156,740 | 2.156,740 | 56.948 | 330 139 | 55.948 | 442.035 | 442,037 | 539.837 | 418.202 | 55 948 | 177.563 | 177.564 | 57.637 | 41,845 | 4 288 | 103.770 | 261.391 | 84 286 | 84.288 | 1.264.776 | 1,433 352 | 388.199 |
| 1205 | BUDGET AND TREASURYOFFICE | 3 | 8.133.591 | B.133.591 | 8.030,154 | 7.970.154 | 561 099 | 602.356 | 561.680 | 1 725 135 | 1.755 136 | 561,009 | 819,951 | 563,733 | 1,944 763 | 1944782 | 535.687 | 1.042.806 | 600.027 | 2.178 520 | 1,766.737 | 600.027 | 600,027 | 921.562 | 2 121 316 | 1.847.283 |
| 1210 | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 2 | 11 947 786 | 11.947 786 | 12.101.113 | 12.101.113 | 312 584 | 621,587 | 761.572 | 1 716 743 | 1715745 | 434.500 | 665.625 | 709.213 | 1809 336 | 1,909,340 | 1,396 558 | 554,647 | 1.652.990 | 3 604 195 | 5.178.428 | 581,505 | 1352739 | 3.056.593 | 4.970.837 | 2.183.734 |
| 1215 | TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES | 2 | 3.936 200 | 3.936.200 | 3.636 200 | 3.536.200 | | | 243,902 | 243 902 | 245.952 | 245,510 | 363 372 | 253.988 | 862 870 | 962.870 | 24.848 | 266 | 266 | 25.378 | 1040.426 | 256 | 246 | 2,503,518 | 2.504.050 | 1 198 566 |
| 1235 | PROCUREMENT | 3 | 10.456.898 | 1C.456.698 | 9 222.847 | 9.222.847 | 641.854 | 663.028 | 820.493 | 2 125 375 | 2 126 373 | 673,569 | 1,077 852 | 725.372 | 2 476 793 | 2 476 792 | 524.207 | 734,378 | 782 265 | 2.040.850 | 1723.375 | 690 336 | 690 157 | 1 199.336 | 2 579.829 | 2354186 |
| 1238 | EXPENDITURE | 3 | 4.365.592 | 4.385.592 | 3,444,544 | 3,444,544 | 325,758 | 263.965 | 210,807 | 800 530 | 900 831 | 235,913 | 274152 | 212 128 | 722 193 | 722 196 | 260.785 | 330.112 | 294.227 | 885 124 | 598 549 | 294 227 | 294.227 | 448.243 | 1 038.697 | 702 587 |
| 1301 | MANAG: ENGINERING | 2 | 3.167 875 | 3,187 875 | 3 3 1 1 1 6 2 | 3,311,152 | 226 806 | 376,582 | 227 195 | 830 522 | 830,523 | 84,404 | 347.348 | 237 244 | 866.996 | 800.967 | 244.498 | 240 780 | 244754 | 730,030 | 724 281 | 245,325 | 242 880 | 593 409 | 1 D81 614 | 711.548 |
| 1310 | TRANSPORT POOL | 3 | 2 510 080 | 2.510.080 | 3,772,080 | 4.098,080 | 1.212 | 42 293 | 350 533 | 394 (38 | 394.038 | 783 228 | 44108 | 973.917 | 1.801.253 | 1.801.251 | 533.100 | 473,321 | 109.537 | 1.115.958 | £39.197 | 203.850 | 120.122 | 462.859 | 786.831 | 1.E97.980 |
| 1330 | PROJECTS | 2 | 6.198.976 | 6.108975 | 4.935.050 | 4.935.050 | 105,688 | 121 117 | 212.698 | 459 503 | 459 507 | 117 436 | 239,737 | 268.790 | 625,963 | 625.927 | 22.419 | 116.513 | 113511 | 251 443 | 2 139 866 | 109.687 | 110.169 | 3.378 285 | 3.598.141 | 1.942,670 |
| 1361 | ROADS-MAIN/DIV. INDIRECT | 2 | 95 274 048 | 95.469.548 | 94.007.824 | 100,887 824 | 2.936.468 | 3,918.615 | 7 086.201 | 13,941 292 | 19.592.972 | 5.901,632 | 6 361 210 | 7 793.650 | 20.056.501 | 25 695 527 | 1.066.134 | 1,514,723 | 1.852 233 | 4.533,090 | 15 084 867 | 5.891 699 | 6,088,633 | 50:376.609 | 82 356.941 | 23.678 637 |
| 1382 | MANAGEMENT-ROADS | 2 | 11 075334 | 11.079,834 | 9 472 122 | 10.872.122 | 761 476 | 739,489 | 795 486 | 2 296 451 | 2,306,589 | 748365 | 701.097 | 828.033 | 2277.656 | 2,742,452 | 950,093 | 969 962 | 981.512 | 2 901,557 | 2.265 392 | 970.814 | 994.433 | 1 431.372 | 3.396.619 | 2.254 198 |
| 1363 | ROADS: WORKSHOP | 2 | 11.706.660 | 11.556.660 | 11.088,180 | 10.808,180 | 749.972 | 821.674 | 750 320 | 2.351.966 | 2.351 985 | 820.072 | 1 170 708 | 766.789 | 2.757 🕮 | 2.757.509 | 980.078 | 873 668 | 930.297 | 2,784 043 | 2.698,379 | 907.405 | 953.838 | 1.053.359 | 2,914 502 | 2404 032 |
| 1364 | ROADS: FLANT | 2 | 11324,622 | 11 274 522 | 12.444.694 | 15.344.694 | 111 533 | 316,647 | 2114.225 | 2 542 405 | 2542403 | 1 394.484 | 814.090 | 1,941,901 | 4.150,475 | 8,150,478 | 807.182 | 1.608.269 | 410.861 | 2,626 312 | 3,522,341 | 1,675,645 | 3 345 565 | 1,004,282 | 6.026.602 | 4.590.661 |
| 1441 | MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES | -3 | 42.882.083 | 42.882.063 | 43.556.672 | 43.556.672 | 2,880,524 | 2,919,754 | 3.596 772 | 9 397 050 | E357,046 | 3 381 825 | 4733617 | 6 348.828 | 14.464.270 | 14 484 272 | 94,371 | 3.200.636 | 3.248 702 | 6543,909 | 6957 048 | 3.358.416 | 3,289,155 | 6.503 870 | 13.151.443 | B.235.758 |
| 1475 | BOCIAL DEVELOPMENT | 1 | 3.362.491 | 3,349,491 | 3.537.635 | 3.537 635 | 216.435 | 216.435 | 223 137 | 656 007 | 655 010 | 216 792 | 365.970 | 226.252 | 809 014 | 836.017 | 219.096 | 228,432 | 238.273 | 555.801 | 672,655 | 227 337 | 236,497 | 522.979 | 1 386.813 | #95 06B |
| 1477 | RURAL DEVELOPMENT | 1 | 395.730 | 408 730 | 407.000 | 407.000 | | 27.069 | 27 462 | 54 531 | 64 532 | 27 265 | 27 265 | 28 363 | 82,990 | 82805 | 27.275 | 27.935 | 29.775 | 84.985 | 92,491 | 27.275 | 30,775 | 126.541 | 184 591 | 86 501 |
| 1476 | MANAS: RURAL AND BOCIAL | 1 | 3.790.441 | 3,885,441 | 3.979 300 | 3,979,300 | 27: 775 | 472.118 | 275.465 | 1 019 368 | 1,019,369 | 88.378 | 537 792 | 267 432 | 913.552 | 913.602 | 293.927 | 311 702 | 322.002 | 927 631 | 633.771 | 327.688 | 354.105 | 436.916 | 1 118,709 | 900.293 |
| 1511 | PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT | 3 | 2,024 368 | 1,359,368 | 1,472,610 | 1.492.610 | | <u> </u> | 34 | 36 | 34 | 3.190 | 2.713 | | 5.000 | 580) | 3,488 | 2.833 | 4,333 | 10 654 | 77,96 | 21 333 | 2.733 | 1,451,963 | 1.476.019 | 53.461 |
| | DP | 3 | 2 425.180 | 2,425,180 | 2,682,930 | 2,680.900 | 175.683 | 187.293 | 174 996 | 537 972 | 537,978 | 177 295 | 332,440 | 178.452 | 688 167 | GAM 18A | 177.970 | 178,993 | 178.992 | 535 955 | 668.36 | 369.560 | 175 302 | 479.492 | 918.786 | 559.910 |
| 1521 | LAND-USE AND SPATIAL PLANNING | 1 | 1.556.513 | 1,556,513 | 1778.727 | 1.778 727 | 105.473 | 258.527 | 107.317 | 471,317 | 471,320 | 104,612 | 174 144 | 106.885 | 385-541 | III5 643 | 106.160 | 108,057 | 107.567 | 323 794 | 324.067 | 109.317 | 108.148 | 380,510 | 597 975 | 329.352 |
| | DISASTER MANAGEMENT | 1 | 10.856.495 | 10.831 495 | 10,532,809 | 9711,572 | 275.614 | 275.269 | 305.583 | 856,466 | 850,407 | 380 159 | 413 965 | 909.235 | 1.763.150 | 1,763.958 | 762.475 | 974.604 | 1 125.546 | 2863725 | 1 307.637 | 1.572.057 | 842,325 | 1813.740 | 4 228 122 | 1 492 353 |
| 1615 1 | PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATION | 2 | 2.853.303 | 2.853.308 | 2.812.884 | 2812884 | 107 896 | 178,994 | 107.750 | 394 640 | 394,642 | 106.197 | 240 678 | 109.751 | 454,828 | 464 927 | 113.568 | 112.401 | 762.331 | 986 300 | 527.52 | 409 713 | 111,831 | 443.574 | 966 118 | 331 194 |
| 1620 | IRE SERVICES | 1 | 72.858 257 | 72.858.257 | 79,743,649 | 80,514.786 | 3 109.883 | 3.237,353 | 3,975 278 | 10.323 514 | 10.323,515 | 3.952,563 | 6.910.654 | 6.420.430 | 17 283,647 | 17 283 645 | 11.630.337 | 10.936.319 | 10.248.405 | 32 815 061 | 36,591,72 | 7 136,006 | 4.061.054 | 8.895.504 | 20.092.584 | 17.801.999 |
| | | | 447.740.489 | 447.740.489 | 457.054.354 | 467.954.354 | 20.131.665 | 23.905.959 | 30.133,543 | 74.171.167 | 79.937.659 | 31,233,761 | 39.290.988 | 39.976.375 | 110.501.124 | 116.605.538 | 28.911,474 | 34.167.299 | 35.703.626 | 98.772.399 | 106.629.379 | 35.891.924 | 33.445,251 | 115.172.489 | | 106.654.935 |

6. EXPENDITURE AND DELIVERY (PROJECTS)

| Description | 50 | Budget 2023/2024 | Aug Adj Budget 2023/2024 | Feb Adj Budget 2023/2024 | March Adj Budget 2023/2024 | John | August | Sept | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | October | Non | Ore. | Target Q2 | Actual Q2 | denuery | Feb | March | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | April | May | June | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 |
|-------------------------------|----|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Com: and Dev. Services | 1 | 1,518.537 | 1.518.537 | 1.518.537 | 1.518.537 | | | L M | | | 8.786 | | 236.279 | 243,065 | 243.064 | 31.894 | 205.510 | 336,419 | 573.823 | 238.050 | 267.181 | 414.700 | 19.768 | 701.549 | 353.897 |
| Technical Services | 2 | 9.833.000 | 9.833.000 | 10.818.000 | 10.818.000 | 2 | 13.500 | 568.492 | 581.992 | 561.991 | 835.992 | 277.867 | 274.558 | 1.388.417 | 1.388.418 | | 1,500,000 | | 1.500.000 | 1,560,300 | 1.700.051 | 500.000 | 5.147.540 | 7 347,501 | 940 448 |
| Regional Dev. and Planning | 1 | 8,285,000 | 8.285.000 | 9.017.150 | 9.017.150 | 23.850 | 648.100 | 416.582 | 1.088.532 | 1,088,532 | 615.592 | 522.279 | 377.477 | 1.515.348 | 1.515,346 | 394.915 | 637.297 | 1.747.461 | 2.779.673 | 1.631.074 | 1.836.635 | 1,584,509 | 112.453 | 3633567 | 3.671.549 |
| Rural and Social Dev. | 1 | 7.807.415 | 7.807 415 | 9.007.415 | 9.007.415 | 550.000 | 689.427 | 1,096.686 | 2.336.113 | 2.186.113 | 1.074.218 | 6.784 | 201.268 | 1.282.270 | 1,432,267 | 233,475 | 2.507.561 | 821.835 | 3.562.871 | 739,626 | 1.013.872 | 337.403 | 474.886 | 1 826,161 | 3,356,921 |
| - | - | 27.443.952 | 27.443.952 | 30.361.102 | 30.361.102 | 573.850 | 1.351.027 | 2.081.760 | 4.006,637 | 3,856,636 | 2.532.588 | 806,930 | 1.089.582 | 4.429.100 | 4.579.095 | 660,284 | 4.850.368 | 2.905.715 | 8.416.367 | 4.167.050 | 4.817.739 | 2.936.612 | 5.754.647 | 13.508.998 | 8.322.813 |

2023/2024 SDBIP - Quarter 4

7. CAPITAL BUDGET (Three Years)

| Description | 80 | Bodget STEELER | Aug Fot Bodget 2023/2024 | Feb Act Sodger. 2023/2024 | Marich Adi Bestpel, 2020/2024 | Bedyn 2024/2025 | fotget 2015/201 | dely | Aug | Sept | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | Get | Net. | Dec. | Terget Q2 | Actual Q2 | * | 74) | Rath | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | April | En . | Juni . | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 |
|--|----|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| The State of the S | | | | | | | | | | Maria Const. | | | | | | | | The Party of | | | | | | | K 602-3 - 122 | | |
| Office of the Municipal | 3 | 20.000 | 20,000 | 13.499 | 13.395 | | The same | | 1 | | | | The second | | 1 | | | TO THE | | 14.803 | 14.803 | — - , | -1.408 | | | -1.408 | 9394 |
| Public Relations | 3 | 325.000 | 325.000 | 358.986 | 320.604 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 80.412 | 80.412 | - | 240 190 | | 2 | 246,192 | 320 477 |
| Internal Audit | 3 | 210,000 | 210.000 | 171.050 | 171.305 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | 66.936 | 66.936 | | 90.261 | 14.108 | | 104.368 | 158 663 |
| Admin. Support Services | 3 | 142.800 | 142 800 | 267 443 | 476.976 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.493 | 2,493 | | 488 596 | -14.110 | .9 | 474,463 | 429.610 |
| Human Resources Management | 3 | 350.000 | 350.000 | 126 148 | 110.045 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 15.479 | 94.569 | | 110,048 | 110.045 |
| Property Management | 3 | | | | | 24,000 | | | | | - | | | FUE | | | | | | | | - CONTRACT LABOR. | | | | | |
| Buildings : Maintenance | 2 | 9.426.500 | 9.76€.500 | 2 444.175 | 2.444,176 | 8.852.000 | 10.454.000 | | | TEREST. | - | 1 | 117 752 | | | 117.752 | 117 752 | 14 400 | | | 14.400 | 14,400 | 31.500 | 1.110.000 | 1.170.523 | 2.312.023 | 358.800 |
| Finance Dept,* Management and Finance | 23 | 1.348.900 | 1.348.900 | 728.456 | 573.253 | | 2.000.000 | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | 420 | | 10.752 | 11.172 | 483 | 234.845 | 248.172 | 79.054 | 562.081 | 562.517 |
| Information Technology | 2 | 8.600.000 | 8,600,000 | 8.512,000 | 8.512.000 | 2 100,000 | 2.100.000 | | 1,562,103 | | 1.562.103 | 1.562 103 | | | | | | | | 3.022 713 | 3.022.713 | 3.170.492 | | 300.000 | 3,627 184 | 3.927.184 | 2.784.868 |
| Transport Pool | 3 | 8.400 | 8.400 | B.831 | 8.832 | 700.000 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | 8.832 | 8.832 | | | | 1000 | | 8.831 |
| Projects | 2 | 50 000.000 | 50 000 (184) | 25.000.000 | 25.000.004 | 56,000,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | | 481.079 | 481.579 | 500 | 7.636.501 | 8.597.982 | 8.283.938 | 24.518.421 | 224,717 |
| Roads-Main/Div. Indirect | 2 | 1.840.200 | 1.840 200 | 1,055,014 | 1.055.014 | 2.013.000 | 383.000 | | | 11247 | 11.247 | 11 247 | | 2.401 | - E | 2.401 | 2.401 | | | 161.247 | 161.247 | | 161.517 | 702.250 | 16.352 | 880.119 | 300.874 |
| Municipal Health Services | 1 | 94.600 | 94.600 | 58.985 | 60.627 | 18.000 | | | | there are | - | 4 | | | | | | | | 39.295 | 39.295 | | 21.532 | 1 | | 21.532 | 51.288 |
| Disaster Management | 1 | 6.205,000 | 5 688 000 | 2.946.106 | 3.046.106 | 2,340,000 | | | | | | | 46,080 | 23.040 | 237.916 | 307.036 | 307.035 | | | 47:420 | 47.420 | 45.720 | 370 419 | 474.368 | 1.846,863 | 2.691.650 | 1,538,740 |
| Public Transport Regulation | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | TEL | | - | | | | | - | | | | THE RES | | |
| Fire Services | 1 | 29.097.517 | 30 224 517 | 28 529,109 | 28 427 267 | 18.195.000 | 12,510,000 | The same | 254 878 | 4.415.625 | 4.670.503 | 4.670.503 | | 10.701.225 | 1.445,767 | 12.147.012 | 12 147,009 | | 1.966.983 | 1,230,405 | 3.197.388 | 1,202 483 | 3.671.000 | 000 | 4.741.364 | 8.412.384 | 8.819.605 |
| | L | 107.668.917 | 108.618.917 | 70.219.802 | 70.219.802 | 90.242.000 | 27.447.000 | <u> </u> | 1.816.981 | 4.426.872 | 8.243.853 | 6,243,853 | 183.832 | 10.726.668 | 1.683.703 | 12.574.201 | 12.574.198 | 15.320 | 1.966.983 | 5.166,387 | 7.148.690 | 4.434,078 | 12.960.432 | 11.527.339 | 19.765.287 | 44.253.058 | 15.778.430 |

7.1 BUDGET LINK IDP/STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES/PREDETERMINED OBJECTIVES

| Nr | Strategic Objective | Budget Allocation 2023/2024 | Nr | Predetermined Objective | Budget Allocation 2023/2024 |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| | | | 1.1 | Provide a comprehensive and equitable MHS including AQM throughout the CWDM. | R 45 075 209 |
| | | | 1.2 | Ensure coordination of multi-disciplinary and sectoral disaster risk reduction through integrated institutional capacity for Disaster Risk Management, Disaster Risk Assessment and Response and Recovery. | R 9 711 672 |
| 1. | Creating an environment and forging partnerships that ensure social and economic development of all communities, including the empowerment of the poor in the Cape Winelands District. | R 175 789 917 | 1.3 | Effective planning and coordination of specialized fire-fighting services throughout the CWDM. | R 80°514 786 |
| | | | 1.4 | To facilitate environmentally sustainable economic development planning through the development and maintenance of strategic partnerships, investment attraction, retention and opportunities, SMME support and development, skills development and information knowledgement. | R 23 556 900 |
| | | | 1.5 | To facilitate, ensure, and monitor the development and empowerment of the poor by graduating people out of poverty, social inclusion and improving the livelihood of the: poor; vulnerable groups; rural farm dwellers; and rural communities. | R 16 931 350 |
| | | | 2.1 | To comply with the administrative and financial conditions of the PGWC roads agency function agreement. | R 137 912 820 |
| 2 | Promoting sustainable infrastructure services and a transport | R 188 179 312 | 2.2 | To Implement sustainable infrastructure services. | R 15 963 245 |
| 2. | system which fosters social and economic opportunities. | N 100 1/7 312 | 2.3 | To increase levels of mobility in the Cape Winelands District. | R 7 680 884 |
| | | | 2.4 | To improve infrastructure services for rural dwellers. | R 10 885 050 |
| | | | 2.5 | To implement an effective ICT support system. | R 15 737 313 |
| | | | 3.1 | To facilitate and enhance sound financial support services. | R 29 905 551 |
| 3. | Providing effective and efficient financial and strategic support services to the CWDM. | R 134 346 227 | 3.2 | To strengthen and promote participative and accountable IGR and governance. | R 37 513 057 |
| | Services to the Gydnyr. | • | 3.3 | R 67 927 619 | |
| Total | | R 498 315 456 | | n n | R 498 315 456 |

8. CWDM STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

| | CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY – STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES: |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Office of the Municipal Manager: | Strategic Support to the organisation to achieve the objectives as set out in the IDP through: A well-defined and operational IDP Unit; A well-defined and operational Performance Management Unit; A well-defined and operational Risk Management Unit; A well-defined and operational Internal Audit Unit; and A well-defined and operational Communications Unit. |

| - NO | * STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES |
|------|--|
| SO 1 | Creating an environment and forging partnerships that ensure social and economic development of all communities, including the empowerment of the poor in the Cape Winelands District. |
| SO 2 | Promoting sustainable infrastructure services and a transport system which fosters social and economic opportunities. |
| SO 3 | Providing effective and efficient financial and strategic support services to the CWDM. |

| CAP | E WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY: PREDETERMINED OBJECTIVES |
|-----|--|
| 1.1 | Provide a comprehensive and equitable MHS including AQM throughout the area of the CWDM. |
| 1.2 | Ensure coordination of multi-disciplinary and sectoral disaster risk reduction through integrated institutional capacity for Disaster Risk management, Disaster Risk Assessment and Response and Recovery. |
| 1.3 | Effective planning and coordination of specialized fire-fighting services throughout the area of the CWDM. |
| 1.4 | To facilitate environmentally sustainable economic development planning through the development and maintenance of strategic partnerships, investment attraction, retention and opportunities, SMME support and development, skills development and information knowledge. |
| 1.5 | To facilitate, ensure, and monitor the development and empowerment of the poor by graduating people out of poverty, social inclusion and improving the livelihood of the: poor; vulnerable groups; rural farm dwellers; and rural communities. |
| 2.1 | To comply with the administrative and financial conditions of the PGWC roads agency function agreement. |
| 2.2 | To implement sustainable infrastructure services throughout the area of the CWDM. |
| 2.3 | To increase levels of mobility throughout the area of the CWDM. |
| 2.4 | To improve infrastructure services for rural dwellers throughout the area of the CWDM. |
| 2.5 | To implement an effective ICT support system. |
| 3.1 | To facilitate and enhance sound financial support services. |
| 3.2 | To strengthen and promote participative and accountable governance. |
| 3.3 | To facilitate and enhance sound strategic support services. |

8.1 NATIONAL KPA's:

- 1. Basic Service Delivery;
- 2. Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation;
- 3. LED;
- 4. Financial Viability; and
- 5. Good Governance and Public Participation.

| Over Performance | 100% + |
|------------------------|------------|
| Target Achieved | 100% |
| Target Almost Achieved | 80% to 99% |
| Under Performance | 1% to 79% |
| No Target for Quarter | 0 |
| Zero Performance | 0% |

9. QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (ORGANISATIONAL KPI's)

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 1 - Creating an environment and forging partnerships that ensure social and economic development of all communities, including the empowerment of the poor in the Cape Winelands District

| CWDM | PDO | Outsour ladicate | KDIAL | | | | | | | C | Quarterly | Targets | | | |
|------|-------|--|---------|---|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--|
| PDO | Nr | Outcome Indicator | KPI Nr | Key Performance Indicator | Baseline | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | Target Q2 | Actual Q2 | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 | Annual Target | Comments |
| | 1.1.1 | To administer an effective environmental health management system in order to achieve the environmental health objectives set. | 1.1.1.1 | Monthly report to PGWC on all MHS matters by the 15th of the following month (Sinjani report). | 12 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3) | 12 | Target achieved. |
| 1,1 | 1.1.2 | To facilitate effective environmental pollution control through identification, evaluation and/or monitoring to prevent air pollution. | 1.1.2.1 | Submission of the annual Air Quality Officer Report to PGWC. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Target achieved. |
| | 1.1.3 | To improve the livelihoods of citizens in the Cape Winelands District. | 1.1.3.1 | Number of water and/or sanitation subsidies granted to citizens in the Cape Winelands District. | 20 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 10 | ø | 5 | | 25 | Target overachieved due to shortfalls in previous quarters. |
| 1.2 | 1.2.1 | To coordinate an effective disaster management division in order to achieve the disaster management objectives set. | 1.2.1.1 | Number of bi-annual Disaster Management Advisory Forums held. | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 2 | Target achieved. |
| | 1.3.1 | Effective planning and co- ordination of specialized fire-fighting services. | 1.3.1.1 | Pre-fire season and post-fire season reports submitted to Council for consideration for approval. | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | Target achieved. |
| 1.3 | 1.3.2 | Build fire-fighting capacity. | 1.3.2.1 | Number of the officials trained by the CWDM Fire Services Academy. | 20 | 20 | # | 20 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 27 | 60 | Target overachieved due to an increased need and the academy could assist. |
| 1.4 | 1.4.1 | To fulfil a coordinating role in terms of town and regional planning within the Cape Winelands | 1.4.1.1 | Annual review of CWDM's SDF, submitted to Council for consideration for approval. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0. | 0 | (to |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 1 - Creating an environment and forging partnerships that ensure social and economic development of all communities, including the empowerment of the poor in the Cape Winelands District

0 5 = 0 2, 4 5

| | 222 | | | | | | 4-3-10 | | | | Quarterly | Targets | | | |
|-----|-----------|--|---------|---|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|---|
| PDO | PDO Nr | Outcome Indicator | KPI Nr | Key Performance Indicator | Baseline | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | Target Q2 | Actual Q2 | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 | Annual Target | Comments |
| | | District. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| , | 1.4.2 | Implement environmental management activities to achieve environmental sustainability. | 1.4.2.1 | Number of hectares cleared through the EPWP Invasive Alien Vegetation Management Project. | 2 550.63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 000 | 1299 88 | 1 300 | 1068.35 | 2 300 | Target underachieved due to overachievement in quarter 3. |
| | | To fulfil a coordinating role in terms of Economic and | 1.4.3.1 | Number of LTA Forums coordinated by the CWDM. | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | Target achieved |
| | 1.4.3 | Tourism Development within the Cape Winelands District. | 1.4.3.2 | Number of LED Forums coordinated by the CWDM. | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | Target achieved |
| | | To improve the livelihoods of citizens in the Cape | 1.5.1.1 | Number of ECD centres supported by the CWDM. | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 6 | 0 | 53 | 33 | Target overachieved. The shortfall of quarter 3 was addressed in quarter 4. |
| 1.5 | 1.5.1 | Winelands District. | 1.5.1.2 | Number of youths who complete the skills development project. | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | ø | 0 | 29 | 23 | Target overachieved due to underachievement in previous quarter and increased need. |

| STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 2 - Promoting sustainable infrastructure services and a transport system which fosters social and economic opportu | inities |
|--|---------|
|--|---------|

| CWDM PDO Outcome Indicator KPI Nr Key Performance Baseline Target Actual | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|---|---------|---|----------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|---|
| PDO | Nr | Outcome Indicator | KPI Nr | Indicator | Baseline | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | Target Q2 | Actual Q2 | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 | Annual Target | Comments |
| | | | 2.1.1.1 | Conclude the annual MOA or addendum with PGWC. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 1 | Target achieved. |
| | | | 2.1.1.2 | Kilometres of roads re-sealed. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2.1 | ž.1.1 | Roll-out and implementation of the maintenance function and activities for proclaimed roads as an agent on behalf of the Western Cape Department of Transport and Public Works. | 2.1.1.3 | Kilometres of roads bladed. | 5 466.70 | 1 300 | 444.24 | 1 300 | 1 838 27 | 1 200 | 2250.67 | 1 200 | 1282.59 | 5 000 | Target overachieved. Information only available for April 2024 (612.70 km) and May 2024 (669.89 km) Total 1282.59 Rental graders added to satisfy blading demand from agricultural sector. |
| | | 2. | 2.1.1.4 | Kilometres of roads regravelled. | 2.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.58 | 3 | 1.83 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 2.2 | 2.2.1 | Coordinate and improve the planning of infrastructure services in the Cape Winelands District. | 2.2.1.1 | Annual review, and alignment with review outcome, of the IWMP and submit to Council for consideration for approval. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 1 | Target achieved. |
| | | Improve pedestrian | 2.3.1.1 | Annual review, and alignment with review outcome, of the DITP and submit to Council for consideration for approval. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 1 | Target achieved. |
| 2.3 | 2.3.1 | safety throughout the Cape Winelands District. | 2.3.1.2 | Number of sidewalks and/or embayments and/or bus shelters completed or upgraded. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Target could not be achieved due to tender that was cancelled. |
| 2.4 | 2.4.1 | To improve infrastructure services, for citizens in the Cape Winelands District. | 2.4.1.1 | Percentage of project budget spent on rural projects. | 29.40% | 5% . (Cumulative) | 3.20% | 20% (Cumulative) | 20% | 40% (Cumulativ e) | 44 40% | 90% (Cumulativ e) | 54.90% | .90% | Target underachleved. |

| STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 2 - Promoting sustainable infrastructure services and a transport system which fosters social and economic opport | tunities |
|---|----------|
|---|----------|

| 014/034 | ppp | | I STATE OF THE PARTY | Key Performance | AND A STATE OF | | E STANCE! | The state of the | | | rly Targets | | | N. 10 | |
|-------------|-----------|--|----------------------|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|--|
| CWDM PDO | PDO Nr | Outcome Indicator | KPINr | Indicator | Baseline | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | Target Q2 | Actual Q2 | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 | Annual Target | Comments |
| | 20-1 | | ε | | - Admin | - 10° | | ٠ | Ca- | | | 27. | | | project was completed, and expenditure do no reflect on this report. Clubhouse project slow due to poor performance of contractor. Othe tender being cancelled and implementation only in next financial year. |
| | | | 2.4.2.1 | Number of schools assisted with ablution facilities and/or improved water supply. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | .0 | 2 | Target could not be achieved due to tender that was cancelled. |
| | 2.4.2 | To improve the livelihoods of citizens in the Cape Winelands District. | 2.4.2.2 | Number of solar geysers installed. | 152 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 12 | 30 | 9 | 30 | 43 | 80 | Target overachieved due to underachievement in previous quarters. |
| | | | 2.4.2.3 | Number of sport facilities upgraded or completed and/or supplied with equipment. | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 3 | Ö | 8 | 2 | 11 | Target underachieved. Poor contractor performance as well as tenders being cancelled. |
| 2.5 | 2.5.1 | To improve ICT governance in the Cape Winelands District. | 2.5.1.1 | Annual review, and alignment with review outcome, of the ICT Governance Framework and/or the ICT Strategic Plan and submit to Council for consideration for approval. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 1 | Target achieved. |

| CWDM | PDO | 5693 | | | | | | | | Qua | rterly Targ | ets | | | |
|------|-------|---|---------|---|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---|
| PDO | Nr | Outcome Indicator | KPI Nr | Key Performance Indicator | Baseline | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | Target Q2 | Actu al Q2 | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 | Annual Target | Comments |
| | 3.1.1 | To compile a budget that is available before the start of the financial year. | 3.1.1.1 | Compilation of a budget and submitted to Council by 31 May. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Target achieved. |
| | 3.1.2 | Transparent and accountable reporting to all stakeholders. | 3.1.2.1 | Compilation of a mid-year assessment (section 72 report), submitted to Council by 31 January. | . 1 | , 0 | 0 | 0. | 0 | . ,1 | 111 | , 0, | 0 | . 1 | Target achieved. |
| | 3.1.3 | Fair, equitable, transparent, competitive and costeffective SCM practices. | 3.1.3.1 | Submit to Council a report on the implementation of SCM (within 30 days after financial year-end). | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Target achieved. |
| 3.1 | | | 3.1.4.1 | Maintaining a sound liquidity ratio as at financial year-end. | 17.7:1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8.55:1 | 16.77 | 8.55:1 | Target overachieved. The processing of year-end transactions might impact the final ratio outcomes. |
| | | To promote the | 3.1.4.2 | Maintaining a sound Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment and Investment Property and Intangible Assets Ratio | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0% | 0% | Target achieved |
| | 3.1.4 | financial viability of the CWDM through sound financial management practices | 3.1.4.3 | Maintain a sound Cash / Cost Coverage Ratio as at financial year-end. | 26 months | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 to 3 months | 12 months | 1 to 3 months | Target overachieved. The processing of year-end transactions might impact the final ratio outcomes. |
| | 4 | | 3.1.4.4 | Maintain a sound Level of Cash Backed Reserves Ratio as at financial year-end. | 955% | O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100% | 898% | 100% | Target overachieved. The processing of year-end transactions might impact the final ratio outcomes. |

| CWDM | DDO | | | | | | | | | Qua | rterly Targ | jets | | | |
|------|-----------|---|---------|---|----------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| PDO | PDO Nr | Outcome Indicator | KPI Nr | Key Performance Indicator | Baseline | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | Target Q2 | Actu al Q2 | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 | Annual Target | Comments |
| | | | 3.1.4.5 | Maintain a sound Net Operating Surplus Margin Ratio as at financial year-end. | 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Equal to and greater than 0% | 9% | Equal to and greater than 0% | Target overachieved. The processing of year-end transactions might impact the final ratio outcomes. |
| ٠ | | | 3.1.4.6 | Maintain a sound Creditors Payment Period Ratio as at financial year-end. | 15 days | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 days | 5 days | 30 days | Target overachieved. The processing of year-end transactions might impact the final ratio outcomes. |
| 3.2 | 3.2.1 | To coordinate functional statutory and other committees | 3.2.1.1 | Number of Council meetings that are supported administratively | 11 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 7 | Target overachieved. An additional meeting was required. |
| | | | 3.2.1.2 | Number of MAYCO meetings that are supported administratively | 9 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 9 | Target overachieved. |
| | | | 3.3.1.1 | Number of WSP submissions to the LGSETA. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 1 | Target achieved. |
| 3.3 | 3.3.1 | To capacitate a skilled and competent workforce in order to realise organisational SO's | 3.3.1.2 | The percentage of CWDM's training budget actually spent on implementing its WSP. | 70% | 5% (cumulative) | 7% | 20% (cumulative) | 35% | 40% (cumulative) | 31% | 90% (cumulative) | 95% | 90% | Target overachieved. Savings made over the course of the 2023/24 year, resulted in the implementation of extra training programmes planned for roll- out in the 2024/25 year (for |

| CWDM | PDO | | | | | | | | | Quai | terly Targ | ets | | | |
|------|-------|--|---------|--|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---|
| PDO | Nr | Outcome Indicator | KPI Nr | Key Performance Indicator | Baseline | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | Target Q2 | Actu al Q2 | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 | Annual Target | Comments |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | example: Computer Training Programmes and the Diesel Mechanic Training Programme). |
| | 3.3.2 | Facilitate an administrative function in so far as it relates to labour relations | 3.3.2.1 | Number of Employment Equity report submissions to the Department of Labour. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| 3.3 | 3.3.3 | To manage the capital funds spent in relation to the receipt thereof for improved service delivery | 3.3.3.1 | The percentage of CWDM's capital budget actually spent by the end of the financial year | 20.21% | 0 | 6% | 0 | 17% | 0 | 33% | 80% | 56% | 80% | Target underachieved mainly due to delay (Health and Safety certificate) in construction of landfill site |
| | 3.3.4 | To promote good governance in the CWDM. | 3.3.4.1 | Number of Audit & Performance Audit Committee meetings that are supported administratively | NEW KPI | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | Target achieved. |

| CWDM | PDO | | | | | | | | | Qua | rterly Targ | ets | | | |
|------|-------|---|---------|--|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| PDO | Nr | Outcome Indicator | KPI Nr | Key Performance Indicator | Baseline | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | Target Q2 | Actu al Q2 | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 | Annual Target | Comments |
| | 3.3.5 | To transform the work force of the CWDM in terms of representation | 3.3.5.1 | Number of people from employment equity target groups employed in the 3 highest levels of management in compliance with CWDM's approved Employment Equity Plan | 80% of appointments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90% of appointments | 80% of appointments | 90% of appointments | Target almost achieved. Three appointments were made at the top 3 levels during this financial year. The newly approved CWDM Strategic Talent Management Framework, Revised Scarce Skills & Retention-and Revised Succession Planning & Career Pathing policies will assist to improve appointments of under representation on this level. |
| | 3.3.6 | To improve the livelihoods of citizens in the CWDM area | 3.3.6.1 | Number of work opportunities created (in person days) through CWDM's various initiatives | 12 348 | 1 240 | 1 676 | 2 140 | Φ) | 3 540 | 2 428 | 2 640 | 10/243 | 9 560 | Target overachieved due inclusion of data from previous quarters. |
| | 3.3.7 | To improve intergovernmental relations within the district as with other districts. | 3.3.7.1 | Improve inter-governmental relations within the district by initiating and participating in the DCF and JDMA meetings. | 10 | 2 | 2 | . 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8 | Target achieved. |

QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PROJECTS)

| CWDM SO | смрм Рро | Project No | National KPI | Project Name | 20223/2024 Budget | Q4 Actual Spending | Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | Target Q2 | Actual Q2 | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 | Annual Target | Comments |
|---------|----------|------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|--|
| 1 | 1.1 | 1.a | 1 | Subsidies – Water & Sanitation | R 1 000 000 | R 346 478 | Number of farms serviced | 44 | 10 | 80. | 10 | 18 | 15 | o | 10 | 24 | 45 | Target overachieved. Due to shortfall of previous quarters. |
| 1 | 1.1 | 1.b | 1 | Environmental Health Education | R 518 537 | R 486 533 | Number of theatre performances | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 5 .10 | 35 | 19 | 70 | Target underachieved due to overachievement in quarter 3. |
| 1 | 1.2 | 1.d | 5 | Disaster Risk Assessments | R - | - | Number of community-based risk assessment workshops | - 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | egous |
| 1 | 1.4 | 1.e | 5 | River Rehabilitation (EPWP) | R 100 000 | R 100 000 | Hectares cleared | 187.82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41.40 | 100 | 65.09 | 100 | Target underachieved due to overachievement in quarter 3. |
| 1 | 1.4 | 1.f | 3 | Entrepreneurial Seed Funding | R 500 000 | R 457 612 | Number of SMME's supported | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | Target achieved. |
| 1 | 1.4 | 1.g | 3 | Business Retention & Expansion | R 610 000 | R 610 000 | Number of action plans for tourism sector | 24 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 14 | f(3) | 19 | Target almost achieved. The appointment of a new manager held up the implementation of one of the BR &E projects. |
| 1 | 1,4 | 1.h | 3 | Investment Attraction Programme | R 500 000 | R 380 000 | Number of projects implemented | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Target achieved. |
| 1 | 1.4 | 1.i | 3 | Small Farmers Support Programme | R 500 000 | R 479 359 | Number of small farmers supported | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | | 7 | Target almost achieved. The beneficiary did not make use of the funding due to the lessor making decisions on their behalf that the time was too short to make submissions of quotations for equipment purchases. |

| CWDM SO | CWDM PDO | Project No | National KPI | Project Name | 20223/2024 Budget | Q4 Actual Spending | Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | Target Q2 | Actual Q2 | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 | Annual Target | Comments |
|---------|----------|------------|--------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---|
| 1 | 1.4 | 1.j | 3 | SMME Training & Mentorship | R 718 000 | R 377 141 | Number of M & E Reports | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | Target achieved. |
| 1 | 1.4 | 1.k | 3 | Tourism Month | R 71 000 | R 25 200 | Tourism month activities | 1 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| 1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 3 | Tourism Business Training | R 950 000 | R 936 694 | Number of training and mentoring sessions | 9 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | U | 0 | 9 | 9 | Target overachieved due to underachievement in previous quarters. |
| 1 | 1.4 | 1.m | 3 | Tourism Educationals | R 360 000 | R 360 000 | Number of educationals | 8 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 14 | Target underachieved due to overachieved in quarter 2. |
| 1 | 1.4 | 1.n | 3 | LTA Projects | R 360 000 | R 360 000 | Number of LTA's participating | 14 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 12 | |
| 1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 3 | Tourism Events | R 453 150 | R 357 750 | Number of tourism events | 2 | 7 | € | 7 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 22 | Target achieved. |
| 1 | 1.4 | 1.p | 3 | Tourism Campaigns | R 1 028 000 | R 983 606 | Campaigns implemented | 3 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Target achieved. |
| 1 | 1.4 | 1.q | 3 | Township Tourism | R 500 000 | R 466 130 | Number of SMME's linked with formal economy | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 3 | Target achieved. |
| 1 | 1.4 | 1.r | 3 | EPWP Invasive Alien Management Programme | R 2 367 000 | R 2 013 008 | Number of hectares cleared | 2 362.81 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 000 | 1258.47 | 1 200 | 1000-26 | 2 200 | Target underachieved due to overachievement in quarter 3. |
| 1 | 1.5 | 1.s | 1 | HIV/AIDS Programme | R 122 500 | R 92 663 | Number of HIV/AIDS Programmes Implemented | 5 | 1 | ۵ | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 0 | 1 | 5 | Target overachieved due to shortfall in previous quarters. |
| 1 | 1.5 | 1.t | 1 | Artisan Skills Development | R 300 000 | R 256 541 | Number of skills development initiatives implemented | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | ů. | 1 | 2 | 2 | Target overachieved due to underachievement in quarter 3. |
| 1 | 1.5 | 1.u | 1 | Elderly | , R 542 240 | R 451 528 | Number of Active Age programmes implemented | 6 | 1 | 1.5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | Target achieved. |

| CWDM SO | смрм Рро | Project No | National KPI | Project Name | 20223/2024 Budget | Q4 Actual Spending | Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | Target Q2 | Actual Q2 | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 | Annual Target | Comments |
|---------|----------|------------|--------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|--|
| 1 | 1.5 | 1.v | 1 | Disabled | R 395 998 | R 366 747 | Number of interventions implemented which focus on the rights of people with disabilities. | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | | 5 | Target achieved. |
| 1 | 1.5 | 1.w | 1 | Community Support Programme | R 439 967 | R 353 910 | Number of Service Level Agreements signed with community-based organisations | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 10 | 0 | 28 | 47 | Target overachieved due to shortfall of quarter 3. |
| | | | | | | | Programmes and support for vulnerable children | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | Target overachieved due to shortfall in |
| 1 | 1.5 | 1.x | 1 | Families and Children | R 801 500 | R 715 426 | Provision of sanitary towels | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | quarter 3. |
| 1 | 1.5 | 1.y | 1 | Sport, Recreation and Culture Programmes | R 3 605 420 | R 3 331 000 | Number of programmes | 21 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 21 | Target achieved. |
| 1 | 1.5 | 1.y.1 | 1 | Youth | R 2 251 900 | R 1 615 850 | Number of youth development programmes | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | , | 2 | 2 | 5 | Target achieved. |
| 1 | 1.5 | 1.y.2 | 1 | Women | R 349 890 | R 338 060 | Number of awareness programmes | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 5 | Target achieved. |
| 1 | 1.5 | 1.y.3 | 1 | Early Childhood Development | R 198 000 | R 193 200 | Number of ECDs supported | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33 | Target overachieved due to shortfall in quarter 3. |

| CWDM SO | смрм Рро | Project No | National KPI | Project Name | 20223/2024 Budget | Actual Spending | Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Target Q1 | Actual Q1 | Target Q2 | Actual Q2 | Target Q3 | Actual Q3 | Target Q4 | Actual Q4 | Annual Target | Comments |
|---------|----------|------------|--------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---|
| 2 | 2.1 | 1.z | 3 | Clearing Road Reserves | R 1 360 000 | R 1 284 042 | Kilometres of road reserve cleared | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 165 15 | 320 | \$82.69 | 320 | 1 | 640 | Target underachieved due to project that was completed in the 3 rd quarter. |
| 2 | 2.1 | 1.bb | 3 | Road Safety Education | R1·128 000 | R 1 127 917 | Number of Road Safety Education Programmes completed | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| 2 | 2.2 | 1.dd | 3 | Provision of Water and/or Sanitation services to Schools | R 550 000 | - | Number of Schools assisted | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | . Target could not be achieved due to tender that was cancelled. |
| 2 | 2.4 | 1.ee | 3 | Renewable Infrastructure – Rural Areas | R 500 000 | R 301 500 | Number of solar geysers installed | 152 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 12 | 30 | 9 | 30 | 43 | 80 | Target underachieved due to some landowners indicated that they won't take part in subsidy scheme after they initially indicated they will take part. |
| 2 | 2.4 | 1.ff | 3 | Upgrading of Sport Facilities | R 3 540 000 | R 1 678 110 | Number of Sport Facilities upgraded/completed/supplied with equipment | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 11 | Target underachieved. Poor contractor performance as well as tenders being cancelled. |
| 2 | 2.3 | 1.hh | 3 | Sidewalks and Embayment's | R 3 740 000 | R 79 586 | Number of sidewalks and / or embayments and / or bus shelters completed or upgraded | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | m) | 2 . | Target could not be achieved due to tender that was cancelled. |

10. CONCLUSION

The SDBIP provides an excellent basis for the Councillors of the CWDM to monitor the implementation of service delivery programmes and initiatives across the Cape Winelands District. The scorecard in the SDBIP presents a clear mandate to the Councillors in terms of playing their oversight function. Regular reports are presented to the Section 79 Committees in terms of the commitments made in departmental service delivery and budget implementation plans.

Administratively, the SDBIP facilitates proper monitoring of performance by Senior Managers (SMs) and the Municipal Manager (MM) against set targets. The MM's commitments in his scorecard will be used by the Executive Mayor and her Mayoral Committee (MAYCO) to monitor the progress of the CWDM in terms of implementing programmes and initiatives in the Cape Winelands District. Similarly, the MM is being provided with a tool to ensure that his direct reports are held accountable for all the KPIs as presented in the SDBIP.

| Co | nfin | ned | by: |
|----|------|-----|-----|
| | | | |

Municipal Manager:

Holifaa (Acting) 05/07/2024

Approved by:

Executive Mayor:

Date: 25/07/2024

11. ANNEXURE A: TECHNICAL DEFINITIONS

This annexure aims to provide further clarity/understanding in relation to certain terms used within an outcome indicator and/or a KPI. The reason for such is twofold:

- · Firstly, it aims to eliminate or reduce the risk of ambiguity in interpretation; and
- Secondly, to enable the user to fully comprehend the interpretation adopted by the CWDM when defining the respective outcome indicator and/or KPI. This provides clarity on the true contextual meaning of the word and for the correct application thereof.

The parameters within which CWDM defined these terms, for clarification regarding this level of performance management and reporting, includes the following:

- 1. CWDM's mandate;
- 2. All relevant and applicable laws and regulations;
- 3. CWDM's suite of institutionalised practices (i.e., policies, processes and procedures);
- 4. Best practices;
- 500 CWDM's specific local content considerations (i.e., the community it services, and the coordination and support of local municipalities within its demarcation); and
- 6. The true meaning of the word (i.e., the dictionary definition assigned thereto

Strategic Objective 1: Creating an environment and forging partnerships that ensure social and economic development of all communities, including the empowerment of the poor in the Cape Winelands District

| KPI number | Outcome indicator | KPI | Indicator definition | Technical term | Definition |
|---------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1.1.1.1 | To administer an effective environmental health management system in order to achieve the environmental health objective sets. | Monthly report to PGWC on all MHS matters by the 15 th of the following month (Sinjani report). | Monthly reporting (Sinjani report) by the MHS Divisions via the internet on the PGWC's Health Information System on a variety of predetermined environmental health elements. | "Administer" | To "administer" an effective environmental health management system is interpreted as CWDM's support of the management and administration around this system, which includes inter alia reporting. Such administration aims to promotes transparency and accountability for the community CWDM services. |
| 1.1.2.1 | To facilitate effective environmental pollution control through identification, evaluation and/or monitoring to prevent air pollution. | Submission of the annual Air Quality Officer Report to PGWC. | Submission of a report accounting for the CWDM progress with regard to the implementation of its legislative functions, in terms of the National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act 39 of 2004, to the PGWC. | "Facilitate" | To "facilitate" effective environmental pollution control is interpreted as the reasonable measures that CWDM implements in order to protect the environment that it services. These reasonable measures include inter alia identification, evaluation, and monitoring exercises to prevent air pollution. |
| | | | | "Improve" | To "improve" an individual's livelihood is subjective, however "improvement" is deeme successful when an individual's livelihood is in a better position from what it once was Such improvements include <i>inter alia</i> measures to better the current state of water and sanitation for citizens in the Cape Winelands District. |
| 1.1.3.1 | To improve the livelihoods of citizens in the Cape Winelands District. | Number of water and/or sanitation subsidies granted to citizens in the Cape Winelands District. | This can be defined as subsidy claims submitted, processed, approved and paid to landowners in respect of water and sanitation upgrades on farms. | "Livelihoods" | For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, the "livelihood(s)" constitutes the everydativities that are essential to the basic necessities of life. This would include inter all water and sanitation. |
| | | | | "Granted" | For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation "granted" is when funds are disbursed to landowners following the successful application for and assessment of the landowner need for such a subsidy. |
| 1.2.1.1 | To coordinate an effective disaster management division in order to achieve the disaster management objectives set. | Number of bi-annual Disaster Management Advisory Forums held. | In terms of the Disaster Management Act No. 57 of 2002, a disaster management function is designated to municipalities and municipal entities. Falling within the ambit of these duties is the establishment of a Disaster Management Advisory Forum, as per section 51 of the Act. Through this function, disaster management objectives are set, and plans are formulated for implementation. | "Disaster management objectives" | A "disaster" is defined in the Disaster Management Act No. 57 of 2002 as a — "(1) progressive or sudden, widespread or localised, natural or human-caused occurrence which — (i) Death, injury or disease; (ii) Damage to property, infrastructure or the environment; or (iii) Disruption of the life of a community; and (2) is of such a magnitude that it exceeds the ability of those affected by the disaster using only their own resources". For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, such a disaster constitutes an emergency that occurs within the area service by the CWDM when Local Municipality requests assistance. "Disaster management" refers to the measures that the municipality have in place to minimise the impact of a disaster should it occur, this includes either mitigation, prevention or response. This includes inter alia the establishment of a DMG facilitation of training, administrative support, and assistance to the citizens of the Cap Winelands District. |

· 2143

| 27/4/10/5 | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 1.3.1.1 | Effective planning and coordination of | Pre-fire season and post- | Submission of a veld fire season preparedness plan/report (pre-fire season) in the second quarter to council for approval before the start of | "Pre-fire season and post- fire season" | Fire season in the Western Cape is from the month of December up to and including the month of April. Therefore, the CWDM will submit reports before the month of December (the second quarter) and again post April (in the fourth quarter). |
| | specialized firefighting services. | submitted to Council for consideration for approval. | the fire season and submission of a veld fire season assessment report (post fire season report) in the fourth quarter to Council for approval at the end of the fire season. | "Specialized firefighting services" | In terms of section 84(1)(j)(i)-(iii) of the MSA, CWDM as a district municipality is tasked with the coordination and facilitation of fire-fighting services within the area that CWDM services. In terms of section 84(1)(j)(ii), specialised firefighting services refer to inter alia mountain, veld and chemical fire services. |
| 1.3.2.1 | Build fire-fighting capacity. | Number of the officials trained by the CWDM Fire | Fire officials from CWDM, other local municipalities within the PGWC and other institutions are trained/attended training at the accredited Cape | "The officials and trained" | For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, officials in this regard refer to officials from the CWDM, as well as those from other local municipalities and other institutions and the term 'trained' refers to the enlisted learners at the beginning of the course. |
| | capacity. | Services Academy. | Winelands Fire and Rescue Training Academy. | "Fire-fighting capacity" | In building "fire-fighting capacity" the CWDM aims to increase the number of firefighter that are trained at the Cape Winelands Fire and Rescue Training Academy. |
| 1.4.1.1 | To fulfil a coordinating role in terms of town and regional planning within the Cape Winelands District. | Annual review of CWDM's SDF, submitted to Council for consideration for approval. | The SDF for the CWDM is reviewed and updated in line with amendments to legislation and circumstantial changes respectively. The SDF is then submitted to Council for approval. | "Cape Winelands District" | The Cape Winelands district is situated next to the Cape Metropolitan area and encloses 22 309 km². It is a landlocked area bordering all other districts in the Western Cape, as well as the City of Cape Town and the Northern Cape. The district includes five local municipalities: namely Drakenstein, Stellenbosch, Witzenberg, Breede Valley and Langeberg. |
| 1.4.2.1 | Implement environmental management activities to achieve environmental sustainability. | Number of hectares cleared through the EPWP Invasive Alien Vegetation Management. | Clearing of invasive alien plant species throughout the district serviced by CWDM through the two programmes that are in place. | "Implement" | To "implement" effective environmental management activities is interpreted as the plaining measures that CWDM puts into effect in order to protect the environment that it services. |
| 1.5.1.1 | To improve the livelihoods of citizens in | Number of ECD centres supported by the CWDM. | CWDM provides various types of assistance (monetary and non-monetary) to ECD centres in the Cape Winelands District. | "Supported" | CWDM provides "support" in the form of both monetary and/or non-monetary assistance to ECD centres in the Cape Winelands District. |
| 1.5.1.2 | the Cape Winelands District. | Number of youths who complete the skills development project. | Implementation of skills development programmes to enhance the employability of the youth and the SMME development amongst youth. | "Youth(s)" | For the CWDM purposes, a "youth" would be an individual between 18 and 35 years of age. |

| Strateg | c Objective 2: Promoting | sustainable infrastructu | re services and a transport system | m which fosters social | and economic opportunities |
|---------|---|--|---|------------------------|--|
| KPI | Outcome indicator | KPI | Indicator definition | Technical term | Definition |
| 2.1.1.1 | | Conclude the annual MOA or addendum with PGWC. | Each year CWDM signs an agreement with PGWC in terms of the road agency fund. Signed agreements with the objective to support maintenance of proclaimed roads in the district on an agency basis for the provincial road authority. A grant is allocated according to the provincial financial year. | "Proclaimed roads" | Municipalities are responsible for residential roads and roads in built-up areas within its demarcation. For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, "proclaimed roads" are those roads under the legal ownership of government and are the responsibility of the CWDM to maintain as they are municipal roads within the Cape Winelands District. |
| | | | This is an activity forming part of the capital funding allocation for PGWC. The resealing of rural provincial roads forms part of the PGWC provincial agency function performed by CWDM on their road network in the Cape Winelands District. Plant and equipment are allocated by | دين • 35 = 3 = 3 | For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, "resealing" is the process of spraying |
| 2.1.1.2 | Roll-out and implementation of the maintenance function and activities for proclaimed roads as an agent on behalf of the Western Cape Department of Transport and Public Works. | Kilometres of roads resealed. | Plant and equipment are allocated by PGWC to CWDM, with plant and equipment being the "yellow fleet" which includes inter alia graders and water trucks. This is as per the MOA signed between PGWC and CWDM. CWDM uses their own municipal officials for the work performed in this regard, but all funding forms part of the annual funding based on the financial year of the provincial government. Reseal material consists of stone and bitumen is procured from suppliers. | "Resealed" | bitumen onto a road pavement and then rolling in a layer of uniformly sized stones to create a new surface. The purpose of this activity is to maintain the surface of the road(s) and benefits thereof include <i>inter alia</i> waterproofing of the surface; protecting the underlying pavement from deterioration; sealing small cracks and imperfections and extending the useful life of the road in the most economic manner. |
| 2.1.1.3 | | Kilometres of roads bladed. | This is a general maintenance activity forming part of the "current" funding allocation for PGWC. The blading of rural provincial gravel roads with a grader forms part of the provincial agency function performed by CWDM on the PGWC road network within the Cape Winelands District. Plant and equipment are allocated by PGWC to CWDM, with plant and equipment being the "yellow fleet" which includes inter alia graders and water trucks. This is as per the MOA signed between PGWC and CWDM. CWDM use their own officials to complete the blading of the gravel roads. All funding forms part of the | "Bladed" | For the purposed of CWDM's interpretation, "blading" (or "bladed") is a road maintenance activity. The activity is performed by using a motor grader (or "grader") and undertakes to smooth a road's surface. |

| | | | annual funding based on the financial year of the PGWC. | | |
|---------|---|---|---|---------------------------|--|
| 2.1,1.4 | Roll-out and implementation of the maintenance function and activities for proclaimed roads as an agent on behalf of the Western Cape Department of Transport and Public Works. | Kilometres of roads regravelled. | This is an activity forming part of the "capital" funding allocation from PGWC. The re-gravelling of rural provincial roads forms part of the PGWC provincial agency function performed by CWDM. CWDM use their own officials to complete the re-gravelling of the provincial roads in the Cape Winelands District. All funding forms part of the annual funding based on the financial year of the PGWC. Gravel material is procured from the commercial suppliers or from CWDM's own resources. Internal plant can be supplemented by renting plant from suppliers. | "Re-gravelled" | For the purposed of CWDM's interpretation, re-gravelling is a road maintenance activity. Gravel roads require greater maintenance than that of paved roads and the act of "re-gravelling" concerns distributing the segments of gravel to create an even surface should the gravel deteriorate and/or shift in any way. |
| 2.2.1.1 | Coordinate and improve the planning of infrastructure services in the Cape Winelands District. | Annual review, and alignment with review outcome, of the IWMP and submit to Council for consideration for approval. | In terms of section 84(1)(e) of the Municipal Structures Act, No. 117 of 1998, a district municipality has the power to determine a waste disposal strategy; regulate the disposal of waste; and establish, operate and control waste disposal sites, bulk waste transfer facilities, and waste disposal facilities for more than one local municipality in the district. CWDM is currently working towards facilitating these functions and the development and annual review of an IWMP. | "Infrastructure services" | For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, infrastructure services in relation to the IWMP constitutes the cell that is constructed for the purposes of dumping waste, as well as material recovery facility, which is where recycling will take place, and can include inter alia a composting plant and a bio-gas plant. |
| 2.3.1.2 | Improve pedestrian safety throughout the Cape Winelands District. | Number of sidewalks and/or embayments and/or bus shelters completed or upgraded. | Number of sites where sidewalks and/or embayments and/or bus shelters have been completed or upgraded. This means that CWDM could either construct a new sidewalk or upgrade existing structures. These structures would constitute a sidewalk, embayment or bus shelter. | "Completed or upgraded" | For the purposes of CWDM interpretation, the act of "completing" (or "completed") a sidewalk and/or an embayment and/or a bus shelter concerns the initial construction thereof. "Upgraded" concerns the act of modifying an existing structure to improve the quality and useful life thereof. |
| | To improve infrastructure services for citizens in the Cape Winelands District. | Percentage of project budget spent on rural projects. | Monitoring the percentage of actual spending of the project budget spent on: clearing road reserves; provision of water and sanitation to schools; renewable infrastructure; and upgrade rural sport facilities against the | "Infrastructure services" | For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, "infrastructure services" concern a number of activities coordinated by CWDM in order to better the livelihoods of citizens in the Cape Winelands District. Through the coordination and facilitation of activities which include inter alia the provision of water and sanitation to schools, clearing road reserves, the provision of renewable infrastructure, and upgrading of sport facilities (this rural project may include initial construction of a sports facility or the modification |

| | | | approved budget on each project. This is calculated as the actual spending | | to an existing structure and/or the supply of equipment). |
|---------|--|---|--|---|---|
| 2.4.1.1 | | | recorded on SAMRAS per the expenditure reports for the related projects as listed in the KPI divided by the approved budget (if adjusted during the year, the adjustment budget will be used). | "Rural projects" | For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, rural projects refer to clearing road reserves, provision of water and/or sanitation services to schools, renewable infrastructure – rural areas, and upgrading of sport facilities (this rural project may include initial construction of a sports facility or the modification to an existing structure and/or the supply of equipment) |
| 2.4.2.1 | | Number of schools assisted with ablution facilities and/or | Construction or upgrades to ablution facilities (toilets/water and sanitation) and/or water supply at a number of school sites. CWDM would measure | "Improve" | To "improve" an individual's livelihood is subjective, however "improvement" is deemed successful when an individual's livelihood is placed in a better position from what it once was. Such improvements include <i>inter alia</i> measures to better the current state of water and sanitation. |
| | | improved water supply. | the number of ablution facilities, and/or the water supply at a particular school site. | "Assisted" | For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, schools will be "assisted" with either the initial construction of ablution facilities or will have existing facilities modified to improve the quality and useful life thereof. |
| 2.4.2.2 | To improve the livelihoods of citizens in the Cape Winelands District. | Number of solar geysers installed. | The number of subsidies provided to applicants for the installation of solar geysers. Previously CWDM officials installed the solar geysers, however from an administrative perspective it was more efficient to grant a subsidy for the installation of the solar geysers | "Livelihoods" | For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, the "livelihood(s)" constitutes the everyday activities that are essential to the basic necessities of life. This would include inter alia securing water, sanitation, and/or solar geysers. |
| 2.4.2.3 | | Number of sport facilities upgraded or completed and/or supplied with | The number of sport facilities sites being upgraded, or new facilities being constructed and/or being supplied with | "Upgraded or completed and/or supplied" | For the purposes of CWDM interpretation, the act of "completing" (or "completed") a structure concerns the initial construction thereof. "Upgraded" concerns the act of modifying an existing structure to improve the quality and useful life thereof. "Supplied" concerns the provision of equipment to be used at either a completed or upgrade sport facility site. |
| | | equipment. | equipment. | "Equipment" | For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, "equipment" constitutes certain structural items that are purchased already constructed and ready for installation in their current state |
| 2.5.1.1 | To improve ICT governance in the Cape Winelands District. | Annual review, and alignment with review outcome, of the ICT Governance Framework and/or the ICT Strategic Plan and submit to Council for consideration for approval. | ICT governance concerns the effective and efficient management of ICT resources in order to facilitate the achievement of organisational goals and objectives. | "Improve" | For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, to "improve" governance in the Cape Winelands District refers to the measures put in place to elevate the current state of governance within CWDM's ambit of responsibility. Such measures include the regular review of the ICT Governance Framework and ICT Strategic Plan, as well as updates thereto when necessary. |

12. ANNEXURE B: CIRCULAR 88

The Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) Circular No. 88 of 30 November 2017 provided guidance to metropolitan municipalities on a common set of performance indicators applied from the 2018/19 planning and reporting cycle onwards. The 1st addendum to MFMA Circular No. 88 of 4 December 2019 provided further guidance and clarity to metropolitan municipalities on the preparation of statutory planning and reporting documents required for the 2020/21 Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework (MTREF). The 2nd addendum to MFMA Circular No. 88 of 17 December 2020 expanded the reform in four respects: 1) it more closely integrated and guided planning, budgeting and reporting reforms; 2) it significantly expanded and revised the set of MFMA Circular No. 88 indicators applicable to metropolitan municipalities; 3) it expanded the application of these reforms and the indicators to all municipalities differentially applied per category of municipality in a piloting phase; and 4) it introduced evaluations in the context of these reforms. Addendums 3 & 4 includes additional guidance, indicator revisions and expansions, as well as further clarification. It is reflective of the work to date on planning, budgeting, and reporting reforms that should be factored into municipal planning, budgeting and reporting for the 2022/23 MTREF. The reforms will continue being incrementally implemented in the 2023/24 – 2026/27 MTREF and apply on a differentiated basis per municipal category.

Municipalities are required to report the Circular 88 information to CoGTA and/or WCG DLG on a quarterly and annual basis. More information on the quarterly Circular 88 information is available on request.